

Edge Valley Phase 2

Environmental Impact Study (EIS)

Project Location:

1782 Kilally Road Part Lot 7, Concession 4 London, ON

Prepared for:

Drewlo Holdings 10679 Glendon Drive RR3 Komoka, ON

Prepared by:

MTE Consultants Inc. 123 St. George Street London, ON N6A 3A1

June 27, 2022

MTE File No.: 42024-601





Contents

1.0	Intro	duction	. 1
1.1	Re	eport Objective	. 1
1.2	Fo	ormat	. 1
1.3	Ва	ackground Documents	. 2
1.4	Pr	e-Consultation and Site History	. 2
2.0	Land	d Use Setting and Policy Overview	. 3
2.1	Tł	ne London Plan	. 3
2.	.1.1	Environmental Classifications	. 4
2.	.1.2	Place Type Designations	. 4
2.2	Ci	ty of London Zoning Bylaws	. 4
2.3	Tł	names Valley Corridor Plan (2011)	. 4
2.4	U	oper Thames River Conservation Authority (UTRCA) Regulation	. 4
2.5	PI	anning Act	. 5
2.6	Er	ndangered Species Act	. 5
2.7	Fi	sheries Act	. 5
2.8	М	igratory Birds Convention Act	. 5
2.9	Fi	sh and Wildlife Conservation Act	. 6
3.0	Trig	gers for EIS	. 7
4.0	Des	cription of the Natural Environment	. 8
4.1	Pł	nysical Setting	. 8
4.	.1.1	Physiography	. 8
4.	.1.2	Soils	. 8
4.	.1.3	Topography	. 8
4.	.1.4	Surface Water Features	8
4.	.1.5	Hydrogeology	. 9
4.2	Bi	ological Setting	. 9
4.	.2.1	Records Review	. 9
4.	.2.2	Ecological Land Classification	11
4.	.2.3	Significant Wildlife Habitat	12
4.	.2.4	Floral Inventory	13
4.	.2.1	Faunal Site Investigations	14
5.0	Natu	ural Heritage Policy Considerations	17
5.1	Pr	ovincial Policy	17
5.	.1.1	Provincially Significant Wetlands	17

	5.1.2	Provincially Significant Woodlands	17
	5.1.3	Provincially Significant Valleylands	17
	5.1.4	Significant Wildlife Habitat	17
	5.1.5	Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest	19
	5.1.6	Fish Habitat	19
	5.1.7	Habitat of Endangered or Threatened Species	19
5.	2 M	unicipal Policy	20
	5.2.1	Provincially Significant Wetlands, Wetlands, and Unevaluated Wetlands (1330-1336)	
	5.2.2	Significant Woodlands and Woodlands (1337-1343)	20
	5.2.3	Significant Valleylands and Valleylands (1344-1351)	20
	5.2.4	Significant Wildlife Habitat (1352-1355)	20
	5.2.5	Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest (1356-1360)	21
	5.2.6	Fish Habitat (1323-1324)	21
	5.2.7	Habitat of Endangered Species and Threatened Species (1325-1329)	21
	5.2.8	Water Resource Systems (1361-1366)	21
	5.2.9	Environmentally Significant Areas (1367-1371)	21
	5.2.10	Upland Corridors (1372-1377)	21
	5.2.11	Potential Naturalization Areas (1378-1381)	22
	5.2.12	Unevaluated Vegetation Patches (1383-1384) and Vegetation Patches Larger 7 0.5 Hectares (1385-1386)	
	5.2.13	Other Drainage Features (1387)	22
5.	3 Th	names Valley Corridor Plan (2011)	22
5.	4 C	onservation Authority Regulations	22
5.	5 S	ummary of Identified Features and Functions	22
5.	6 E	cological Buffers and Pre-Development Considerations	23
	5.6.1	Public Ownership/Acquisition	23
	5.6.2	Ecological Buffers	23
	5.6.3	Stewardship	24
6.0	Des	cription of the Development	25
7.0	Impa	acts and Mitigation	26
7.	1 Di	rect Impacts and Mitigation	26
	7.1.1	Vegetation Removal	26
	7.1.2	Wetlands	27
	7.1.3	Significant Woodlands and Woodlands	29
	7.1.4	Significant Valleylands	29

7.′	1.5	Significant Wildlife Habitat	29
7.′	1.6	Habitat of Threatened or Endangered Species	29
7.	1.7	Water Resource Systems	30
7.	1.8	Environmentally Significant Areas	31
7.′	1.9	Potential Naturalization Areas	32
7.′	1.10	Migratory Birds and Wildlife	32
7.2	In	direct Impacts and Mitigation	32
7.2	2.1	Sediment and Erosion Control Measures	33
7.2	2.2	Construction Site Management	33
7.2	2.3	Protection of Water Resources	34
7.2	2.4	Landowner(s) Education	34
7.3	In	vasive Species Management	34
7.4	M	onitoring Plan	35
7.5	Th	names Valley Corridor Plan (2011)	35
7.6	U ⁻	FRCA Regulation	36
7.7	Ne	et Effects	36
8.0	Sum	mary and Conclusions	41
9.0	Refe	erences	42
Figures	S		
		Site Location	
Figure :	2 – N	latural Heritage (London Plan Map 5, 2021)	
•		Place Types (London Plan Map 1, 2021)	
•		City of London Zoning	
•		JTRCA Regulated Areas /egetation Communities	
_		Survey Stations and Key Field Findings	
-		Protection of Natural Heritage Features Considerations	
•		Development Plan (MTE, 2022)	
•		Development Overlay	
rigure	11 –	Buffers and Recommended Mitigation Measures	
Tables			
	-	ecies Occurrence Data Review (Within up to 10 km of the Subject Lands)	
		ological Land Classifications for the Subject Lands	

- Table 3: Southern Ontario Floral Inventory Analysis (SOFIA) Results
- Table 4: Amphibian Call Count Code Results
- Table 5: Environmental Considerations for the Subject Lands
- Table 6: Direct Impact by Vegetation Community Type Within the Subject Lands
- Table 7: Net Effects

Appendices

Appendix A – Record of Pre-Application Consultation

Appendix B – Historical Air Photos

Appendix C – Ecological Land Classification

Appendix D – Significant Wildlife Habitat Table

Appendix E – Floral Inventory Data

Appendix F - Breeding Bird Survey Data

Appendix G – Amphibian Breeding Survey Data

Appendix H – Bat Maternity Roost Survey Data

Appendix I – Reptile Survey Data

Appendix J – General Reptile Mitigation Measures

1.0 Introduction

Drewlo Holdings Inc. (the 'Proponent) has initiated the Draft Plan Approval and Zoning By-Law Amendment approval process for a single family and medium density residential subdivision development (the 'Project') on a section of property located at 1782 Kilally Road, east of the Highbury Avenue and Kilally Road intersection in the City of London (the 'Subject Lands'). The property is approximately 36 ha and is located on Part Lot 7, Concession 4. The Subject Lands were the focus of study for the Environmental Impact Study (EIS), as well as desktop review in the 120 m Adjacent Lands.

The Draft Plan process has involved changes to the development proposal and discussions with UTRCA and the City of London. A history of the Subject Lands and planning process is provided in Section 1.4 below. Life science data collection within the Subject Lands has been ongoing by MTE since 2019 to 2021. This report compiles the data collection results for these years.

1.1 Report Objective

This report is an Environmental Impact Study (EIS) as requested by the City of London and UTRCA. The EIS evaluates the potential for impacts to natural heritage features and functions to result from the Project, and provides recommendations for avoidance or mitigation of impacts, potential restoration and enhancement measures, and a monitoring program to protect significant natural heritage features and functions.

The process and reporting is also designed to provide a support document for additional approvals that may be required, including permit applications that will be submitted to the Upper Thames River Conservation Authority (UTRCA) in the future.

1.2 Format

Natural heritage features and functions identified in this EIS are evaluated through a review of the Natural Heritage Reference Manual (NHRM, 2010) for policy 2.1 of the Provincial Policy Statement (Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing [MMAH], 2020), and Section 6 (Environmental Policies) of The London Plan (May 2021a).

This report will be circulated to the City of London and UTRCA for agency review and comment on the findings and recommendations.

This EIS contains the following components, in accordance with the standards noted above:

Section 2.0 Land Use Setting and Policy Overview Section 3.0 Triggers for EIS Section 4.0 Description of the Natural Environment Section 5.0 Natural Heritage Policy Considerations Section 6.0 Description of the Development Section 7.0 Impacts and Mitigation Section 8.0 **Summary and Conclusions** Section 9.0 References

1.3 Background Documents

The following additional documents were reviewed to provide context for the Project and conditions within the Subject Lands:

- Kilally South Area Plan (City of London Planning Division, 2003)
- Hydrogeological Assessment (EXP, 2022)
- Stormwater Management Report (MTE, 2022)
- Slope Stability Assessment (EXP, 2021)
- Upper Thames River Source Protection Area Assessment Report (Thames-Sydenham and Region Source Protection Committee, 2015)
- Kilally South Area Plan (City of London Planning Division, 2003)

1.4 Pre-Consultation and Site History

The Subject Lands have a long history of anthropogenic activity and disturbance. The site was formerly agricultural, and evidence of historic rural residences exists on site (ex: swimming pool, concrete foundations, telephone poles, demolition debris). The site has since been used for sand and gravel aggregate extraction activities. The cleared centre of the Subject Lands and the southeast corner were part of previous aggregate extraction. Other major areas of disturbance include the northwest side of the Subject Lands and the southeast area along Kilally Road where large amounts of fill have been deposited.

As well, this area previously underwent a Community Planning exercise (Killaly South Area Plan, 2003). Through that exercise the natural heritage features (Schedule B1, City of London Official Plan, Office Consolidation, 2006) and land use (Schedule A, City of London Official Plan Office Consolidation, 2006) were established. Phase 1 of the development block was initiated shortly after completion of the Community Plan process and is nearing full buildout. The Stormwater Management facility has been constructed and sized to incorporate Phase 1 as well as the remaining lands owned by the applicant (i.e. this Project and the lands south of Kilally Road between Webster and Sandford Street). Phase 2, the subject of this EIS, is the second phase of the development.

An Issues Summary Checklist Report was initially completed for the Subject Lands and sent to City of London Ecologist James MacKay on June 28, 2019. A Scoping Checklist was then finalized in December 2020 with James MacKay (London Ecologist Planner), Mike Corby (Planner), Sandy Levin (EEPAC), and Dave Hayman (MTE Ecologist Project Manager). The Scoping Checklist, dated December 2, 2020, is provided in Appendix A.

A Proposal Review Meeting was conducted on September 16, 2020. This meeting (summary minutes October 26 2020) provided comments from the City of London and Upper Thames Conservation Authority (UTRCA). Comments from both parties will be considered in this EIS report.

A site visit on March 19, 2021 was completed by MTE Plant and Wildlife Technician Will Huys to stake the wetland boundary and City of London Ecologist James MacKay reviewed and finalized the staked wetland boundary within the Environmentally Significant Area (ESA). The wetland boundary was officially surveyed April 26, 2021. A subsequent site visit was completed with Bruce Page (City of London) and Christine Creighton (UTRCA) in July 2021 to review the wetland boundary. This final revised wetland boundary will be used in this EIS.

2.0 Land Use Setting and Policy Overview

The Phase 2 Subject Lands [Figure 1] have been defined by the prior ESA boundary from the City of London Official Plan (Office Consolidation, 2015) and are the location of the field studies conducted for this EIS. It should be noted that the Subject Lands (25.5 ha) are not defined as the proposed development area. Field studies within the Subject Lands and background review within 120 m Adjacent Lands will help inform the development area later in the EIS. The full Legal Parcel owned by the proponent extends beyond the Subject Lands to the Thames River.

The Subject Lands are comprised of aggregate extraction areas and both cultural and natural/naturalizing vegetation communities [Figure 1]. In the London Plan, the ESA boundary was revised and now extends into the Subject Lands. It is this revised ESA boundary that is referenced in the remainder of this EIS.

The surrounding area is primarily residential to the west, with existing agricultural lands to the south where a separate future development has been proposed. Natural areas are located to the north and east of the Subject Lands associated with the North Thames River valley system.

Federal, provincial, and municipal legislation and policies, summarized in an overview below, were reviewed to inform the evaluation of significant natural heritage features on the Subject Lands.

2.1 The London Plan

The London Plan (2021a) includes environmental policies that provide direction for the long-term protection and conservation of natural heritage features and areas and the ecological functions, processes, and linkages that they provide in the City of London. The final phase of policy appeals was resolved through an Ontario Land Tribunal (OLT) decision on May 25, 2022 and the most updated version of the London Plan is referenced in this EIS. The general environmental goals of the London Plan include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Achieve healthy terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems in the city's subwatersheds.
- Provide for the identification, protection, rehabilitation, and management of natural heritage features and areas and their ecological functions.
- Protect, maintain, and improve surface and groundwater quality and quantity by protecting wetlands, groundwater recharge areas and headwater streams.
- Maintain, restore, monitor and improve the diversity and connectivity of natural heritage features and areas and the long-term ecological function and biodiversity of Natural Heritage Systems.
- Provide opportunities for appropriate recreational activities based on the ecological sensitivities of the area.

Natural Heritage features are identified and mapped on Map 5 of the London Plan (May 2021a). Development and site alteration is not permitted within or adjacent to Unevaluated Wetlands, Provincially Significant Wetlands, Significant Valleys and Woodlands, Habitat of Endangered or Threatened Species, Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest, and Environmentally Significant Areas unless evaluated by a professional and proven to have no negative impacts on the features or ecological functions.

2.1.1 Environmental Classifications

Map 5 of the London Plan (2021a) identifies the Kilally Forest ESA in the north Subject Lands and extending into the north part of the Legal Parcel [Figure 2]. The Kilally Forest ESA surrounds the Thames River (North Branch) and includes an associated Significant Valleyland. Two Unevaluated Wetlands and two Potential Naturalization Areas are within the Subject Lands. In addition, an Unevaluated Vegetation Patch that contains a small Unevaluated Wetland is shown on Map 5 in the east Adjacent Lands.

2.1.2 Place Type Designations

The Subject Lands are designated primarily as Neighbourhoods on Map 1 of the London Plan (2021a), with the Kilally Forest ESA to the north identified as Green Space [Figure 3]. A small area of the Subject Lands to the east that corresponds to the Unevaluated Vegetation Patch is identified as Environmental Review. The Adjacent Lands are similarly designated Neighbourhoods, Green Space, and Environmental Review.

2.2 City of London Zoning Bylaws

The Subject Lands are entirely zoned as Urban Reserve 4 (UR4), which is intended to protect large tracts of land from premature subdivision and development in order to provide for future comprehensive development of those lands (City of London Zoning By-Law Z.1, 2011) [Figure 4].

The valleyland area adjacent to the North Thames River is zoned as Open Space 5. These areas are the most restrictive open space zone variations and are applied to lands that have physical and/or environmental constraints to development (City of London Zoning By-Law Z.1, 2011).

The northwest Subject Lands also include an area zoned Open Space 1 that contains two ponds. The OS1 zone is typically applied to City and private parks with no or few structures (City of London Zoning By-Law Z.1, 2011).

Adjacent Lands to the west are zoned Residential (R) to the west, Urban Reserve (UR4 and UR1) to the south, and Urban Reserve 3 (UR3) and Open Space 5 (OS5) to the east [Figure 4].

2.3 Thames Valley Corridor Plan (2011)

The Thames Valley Corridor Plan aims to maintain and enhance the river valley system throughout the City of London. The Plan considers the ecological, economic, recreational, and tourism functions of the areas along the Thames Valley.

In accordance with this Plan, new urban development of greenfields is required to maintain a 100 m setback from the Thames River as measured from the normal bank or bank full height at the high water mark. These areas are classified as "Edge Zones". The Legal Parcel for the proposed development extends north to the bank of the Thames River, so the 100 m Edge Zone setback will need to be considered.

2.4 Upper Thames River Conservation Authority (UTRCA) Regulation

The UTRCA regulates lands within its watershed under Ontario Regulation 157/06, pursuant to Section 28 of the *Conservation Authorities Act*. The UTRCA has jurisdiction over riverine flooding and erosion hazards, wetlands and the surrounding area, and requires that landowners obtain written approval from the Authority prior to undertaking any site alteration or development within the regulation limit.

The Upper Thames River Conservation Authority (UTRCA) regulations fall across portions of the Subject Lands to the north [Figure 5]. The regulated areas are associated with wetland communities within the Kilally Forest ESA boundary and surrounding adjacent watercourses. UTRCA also shows part of the central Subject Lands as regulated for hazard considerations. There is a section of hazard lands identified on the regulation map that should be revised. This area is discussed more fully later in this EIS (Section 4.1.3).

2.5 Planning Act

The Provincial Policy Statement (PPS; MMAH, 2020) was issued under the *Planning Act, 1990* to provide direction to regional and local municipalities regarding planning policy, ensuring that decisions made by planning authorities were consistent with provincial policy. With respect to natural heritage features and resources, the PPS defines seven natural heritage features:

- Significant Wetlands and Significant Coastal Wetlands
- Significant Woodlands
- Significant Valleylands
- Significant Wildlife Habitat (SWH)
- Significant Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest (ANSI's)
- Fish Habitat, and.
- Habitat of Endangered and Threatened Species

The Subject Lands are within Ecoregion 7E where no development or site alteration are permitted in Provincially Significant Wetlands or Coastal Wetlands. Development and site alteration are not permitted in Habitat of Endangered or Threatened Species or Fish Habitat or, except in accordance with provincial and federal legislation. For the remaining features, development and site alteration shall not be permitted unless it has been demonstrated through an EIS that there will be no negative impacts on the features or their ecological functions.

While not all features and functions of provincial interest noted above are provided on provincial maps, a review of the Make a Natural Heritage Map (NHIC, 2019) suggests there are no additional mapped features not already covered by the Official Plan Maps. However, the policies noted above are reviewed later in this report supported by site specific field work and consultation with the municipal review agencies.

2.6 Endangered Species Act

The Endangered Species Act, 2007 protects species listed as Threatened, Endangered or Extirpated in Ontario (SARO, 2007) from killing, harm, harassment or possession, and also protects their habitats from damage or destruction. Activities that may impact a protected species or its habitat require prior authorization from the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP), unless the activities are exempt under Ontario Regulation 242/08.

A Preliminary Screening Report was submitted by MTE Consultants to the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) on August 29, 2019, and additional mitigation details were provided to MECP by MTE on January 13, 2020. Approval from MECP stating no contraventions of the *Endangered Species Act, 2007* were anticipated if mitigation measures were followed was received in a letter dated February 28, 2020 [Appendix A].

2.7 Fisheries Act

There are no identified waterbodies within the Subject Lands, and the Thames River is located approximately 300 m north of the area considered for development. The federal *Fisheries Act, 1985* (amended 2019) will not directly apply.

2.8 Migratory Birds Convention Act

The federal *Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994* aims to protect and conserve migratory birds as populations and individual birds in Canada and the United States. No work is permitted to proceed that would result in the destruction of active nests (nests with eggs or young birds), or the wounding or killing of bird species protected under the Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994 and/or Regulations under that Act. Many bird species not protected by the MBCA (e.g. raptors) are protected under the FWCA.

2.9 Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act

The Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997 (FWCA) regulates hunting, trapping, fishing, and related activities in Ontario in order to address the conservation of fish and wildlife resources in the province, including mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians and fish. Under the Act, a person that hunts or traps wildlife requires a license administered by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF). Deliberate capture of wildlife or fish for the purpose of salvage and relocation is regulated under the FWCA.

3.0 Triggers for EIS

When a development proposal requires a Planning Act application (i.e. Draft Plan submission, or amendments to the Official Plan and/or zoning by-law), the City of London requires an EIS to be completed where development or site alteration is proposed within or adjacent to Natural Heritage System, as set out in Table 13 (Areas Requiring Environmental Study) of the London Plan (2021a).

The proponent is proposing a 239 lot residential subdivision within the Subject Lands. Based on the London Plan Maps 1, 5, and 6 (2021a), the triggers for the Environmental Impact Study (EIS) are as follows:

- Proposed development within 120 m of an Environmentally Significant Area (Kilally Forest ESA)
- Proposed development within 120 m of a Significant Valleyland
- Proposed development within 120 m of Unevaluated Wetlands
- Proposed development within 120 m of Unevaluated Vegetation Patches
- Proposed development within 30 m of a Significant Groundwater Recharge Area, and a Highly Vulnerable Aquifer

As well, application for a permit under the UTRCA Ontario Regulation 157/06 may require an EIS

Subject Lands are within the UTRCA's regulation limits

In addition, the *Endangered Species Act* (2007) protects species and habitat not specifically identified on London Plan Maps. To be consistent with the Provincial Policy Statement (MMAH, 2020), the requirements for an additional study can be triggered without any adjacent features identified on the London Plan Maps.

The following section (Section 4.0) reviews the natural heritage setting of the Subject Lands.

4.0 Description of the Natural Environment

The following section reviews the abiotic and biotic features on and within 120 m of the Subject Lands that contribute to the overall natural heritage features and functions of the Subject Lands and Adjacent Lands. This review provides relevant background information for interpreting environmental features and functions for evaluation in Section 5.0. Areas outside the property limits were studied from the edge of the property or using satellite imagery.

4.1 Physical Setting

4.1.1 Physiography

The Subject Lands are underlain by Middle Devonian aged limestone, minor dolostone, and shale of the Dundee Formation (Ontario Geological Survey, 1991; MNDMNRF, 2017). The Dundee Formation is part of the Algonquin Arch (EXP, 2022). Bedrock is not exposed in the area of the Subject Lands.

Physiographic regional mapping indicates that the Subject Lands are situated within the Stratford Till Plain and are just northwest of the Caradoc Sand Plains and London Annex (Chapman and Putnam, 1984).

4.1.2 Soils

The Subject Lands are located in an area of glaciofluvial deposits based on OGSEarth surficial geology mapping from the Ministry of Northern Development, Mines, Natural Resources and Forestry (MNDMNRF, 2017). These deposits include river deposits and delta topset facies. In general, the valleylands of the Thames River to the north consist of modern alluvial deposits with clay, silt, sand, gravel, and possibly organic remains (MNDMNRF, 2017).

Site specific soil stratigraphy was investigated by EXP through the drilling of several boreholes and test pit excavations across the Subject Lands throughout 2019 to 2021 (EXP, 2022). In general, the surficial sands and gravel have been extracted from the site with the exception of the east boundary, along the valley slope and up close to Killaly Road. In the extraction areas, the surficial soils which remain are glacial tills and fill while in the unextracted areas there remains some surficial sands and gravel underlain by a silty sand/sand layer. A sand and gravel unit is located deep beneath the thick till at around elevation 242 m AMSL. This unit is not exposed on site (EXP, 2022). More detailed stratigraphy is provided in the Hydrogeological Assessment (EXP, 2022).

4.1.3 Topography

The topography of the Subject Lands varies considerably due to the site disturbance from aggregate extraction; the site includes a series of depressions and large piles of rock and soil. In general, the topography and drainage slopes to the north towards the ESA and the Thames River (EXP, 2022). The east of the Subject Lands slopes more to the north, while the west slopes more to the west (EXP, 2022). The hazard area noted on Figure 5 is not apparent on site other than in the area of the former pool. This feature does not reflect natural hazards and should be revised on the regulation map as noted on Figure 5.

4.1.4 Surface Water Features

The Subject Lands are located within the Central London Subwatershed (City of London, 2021a). The Thames River is, on average, 200 m to the north of the Subject Lands.

Several wetland pockets are present within the Subject Lands, as well as small pools of water accumulating in low areas within the extraction area. The surface water features in the Subject Lands are not connected to the Thames and are largely a result of runoff and pooling from the aggregate activities. EXP installed several piezometers in areas of surface water within the Subject

Lands between 2019 and 2020 (2022). Surface water levels are discussed in the context of vegetation communities in Section 4.2.2 of this EIS.

4.1.5 Hydrogeology

The Subject Lands are located in the Upper Thames River Source Protection Area. According to the Thames-Sydenham Source Protection Plan (TSSPP), the Subject Lands are located in a Significant Groundwater Recharge Area (SGRA), with a Highly Vulnerable Aquifer (HVA) in the north Adjacent Lands (TSRSPC, 2015). The Legal Parcel and surrounding lands are identified in the TSSPP as a moderate and low threat policy area.

Based on field investigations by EXP, shallow groundwater flow in the glacial till is north-northwest across the Subject Lands (2022). Wetland pockets that have formed on the tableland of the Subject Lands following extraction are fed by surface runoff and pooling and are dry in the summer months.

A groundwater seepage area (at elevation 254.99 m AMSL) is located in the northeast corner of the Subject Lands at the ESA interface. At this location, the silty sand/sand shallow aquifer layer daylights at the slope interface. However, no other seeps were observed along the valley slope suggesting the bulk of the seepage supply originates east of the Subject Lands. Further details on groundwater elevations, hydraulic conductivity, and other hydrogeological considerations are provided in the Hydrogeological Assessment (EXP, 2022).

4.2 Biological Setting

Life science data was collected within the Subject Lands and Adjacent Lands within the Legal Parcel between 2019 and 2021. This EIS will utilize the data collected during this period. This section summarizes the background review of the Subject Lands and 120 m Adjacent Lands, data collection methods, and the results of field investigations.

4.2.1 Records Review

4.2.1.1 Designated Natural Heritage Features

The Land Information Ontario (LIO) mapping (MNRF, 2021), Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC) online database (2021), and London Plan Map 5 were reviewed for natural heritage features in and adjacent to the Subject Lands.

A review of the LIO mapping identifies areas of Woodland within the Subject Lands and adjacent areas associated, in part, with the Kilally Woods ESA boundary and other identified natural features. No Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest (ANSI) are located within 120 m of the Subject Lands.

4.2.1.2 Historical Air Photo

Historically, the site was farmed and had limited wooded areas and almost no wetlands evident based on a review of a 1954 air photo [Appendix B]. Aggregate extraction has occurred since that time. The formation of wetlands on site due to pooling water is also apparent between 2000 and 2001 on historical air photos [Appendix B].

4.2.1.3 Species Records

Protected Species are those listed as Endangered or Threatened on the Species at Risk in Ontario (SARO) List of the *Endangered Species Act* (2007). Only Protected Species receive protection for individuals or habitat under the *ESAct*.

Species of Conservation Concern (SOCC) are those listed as Special Concern on the SARO list and species with a provincial ranking of S1-S3.

Provincial status rankings for plants, vegetation communities, and wildlife are based on the number of occurrences in Ontario and have the following meanings:

S1: critically imperiled; often fewer than 5 occurrences

S2: imperiled; often fewer than 20 occurrences

S3: vulnerable; often fewer than 80 occurrences

S4: apparently secure

S5: secure

S?: unranked, or, if following a ranking, rank uncertain (e.g. S3?)

Provincial status rankings are established by the NHIC and do not provide an indication of regional abundance or rarity (i.e. species uncommon in the province may still be locally abundant in some regions).

A review of the Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC), Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas (OBBA), Ontario Reptile and Amphibian Atlas database, and Citizen Science sources (iNaturalist and eBird) identified several Protected Species and SOCC as potentially present in the area of the Subject Lands. The areas included in the background review vary, including 10 km Atlas squares (OBBA and Ontario Reptile/Amphibian Atlas), a 1 km Atlas square (NHIC), and the 120 m Adjacent Lands (Citizen Science sources). It should be noted that OBBA occurrence data are from 2001-2005, and the dates of NHIC records are unknown. The remainder of the records are from within the past 10 years. The observation dates are provided for each species where possible. These sources display data for a broad area and therefore provide only a general potential for species presence on or near the Subject Lands.

Table 1: Species Occurrence Data Review (Potential Within 10 km of the Subject Lands)

Common Name	Scientific Name	SARO Status	SARA Status	Date Observed (If Known)	Source
Queensnake	Regina septemvittata	END	END	-	NHIC, 2022
Spiny Softshell		END	END	-	NHIC, 2022
Butternut	Juglans cinerea	END	END	-	NHIC, 2022
Bank Swallow	Riparia riparia	THR	THR	2021	eBird, 2021
Barn Swallow	Hirundo rustica	THR	THR	2021	eBird, 2021
Eastern Meadowlark	Sturnella magna	THR	THR	2001-2005, 2021	NHIC, 2022; Birds Canada, 2005; Ontario Nature, 2021
Chimney Swift	Chaetura pelagica	THR	THR	2001-2005	Birds Canada, 2005
Snapping Turtle	Chelydra serpentina	SC	SC	-	NHIC, 2022
Eastern Wood-pewee	Contopus virens	SC	SC	2021	eBird, 2021
Monarch	Danaus plexippus	SC	SC	2021	Ontario Nature, 2021
Northern Map Turtle	Graptemys geographica	SC	SC	-	NHIC, 2022
Green Dragon	Arisaema dracontium	SC	SC	-	NHIC, 2022
Red-headed Woodpecker	Melanerpes erythrocephalus	SC	END	2001-2005	Birds Canada, 2005

In addition to the above list, there are a number of other species that can be commonly found in the area but, while protected under the ESAct, are not always listed in the database and information sources. These additional species to consider include bat species (Little Brown Myotis [END], Northern Myotis [END], Tri-coloured Bat [END], Eastern Small-footed Myotis [END]), and Kentucky Coffee-tree [THR].

Targeted surveys or habitat assessments for these Protected Species and SOCC were conducted by MTE on the Subject Lands as part of the current EIS. Survey methods and results are discussed in Sections 4.3 and 4.4.

4.2.2 Ecological Land Classification

The vegetation communities within the Subject Lands were assessed by MTE Plant and Wildlife Technician Will Huys, certified to conduct Ecological Land Classification (ELC) in Southern Ontario, on May 8, June 3, June 20, and August 20, 2019 [Figure 6]. Protocols outlined in the ELC System for Southern Ontario were used (Lee et al., 1998). ELC information sheets are provided in Appendix C. Provincial significance of vegetation communities is based on the rankings assigned by the NHIC (2020). All communities listed in Table 2 are secure in Ontario. Area measurements are based on interpretation of aerial photos.

Table 2: Ecological Land Classifications for the Subject Lands

Polygon	ELC Code	Description		Area (ha) In the Subject Lands
Wetland Communities				
3a	SWT2-2	Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp	N/A	0.30
3b	SWT2-2	Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp	N/A	0.16
5	SWT2- 9/MAM2	Gray Dogwood Mineral Thicket Swamp/Mineral Meadow Marsh	N/A	2.45*
6	SWT2-2	Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp	N/A	0.69
Cultural Communities				
1a	CUM1	Mineral Cultural Meadow (grass dominant)	N/A	6. 93
1b	CUM1	Mineral Cultural Meadow (forb dominant)	N/A	1.42
2	CUW1	Mineral Cultural Woodland	N/A	1.10*
4	CUT1	Mineral Cultural Thicket	N/A	1.75
7	7 CUM1 Mineral Cultural Meadow (<i>Phragi</i> dominant)		N/A	0.37
Е	Е	Extraction Area	N/A	11.32

^{*} Measured area within the Subject Lands only.

The majority of the Subject Lands is extracted area (E) that has been altered through aggregate activities under the approvals of a site alteration permit issued by the City of London. Approximately 11.32 ha of the Subject Lands are areas of extraction activities that have no vegetation community features. A few small areas of surface water have accumulated due to the altered topography on site. An area in the centre of the extraction area had surface water most of the year based on piezometer monitoring by EXP (2022).

Community 1 is a Mineral Cultural Meadow (CUM1) Ecosite that is subdivided into Communities 1a and 1b. This community was split because the plant species between both sub-communities is generally the same except for the dominant ground cover types. The eastern portion of Community 1a is a former farmyard with remaining concrete foundations, old telephone poles, and piles of demolition debris. The canopy of Community 1a includes some tree species near Kilally Road including Sugar Maple, Black Walnut, and White Spruce. The understorey of both communities are comprised of White Mulberry, Staghorn Sumac, and Tatarian Honeysuckle. The ground layer of this community is primarily Smooth Brome and Orchard Grass. Community 1b is a forb-dominated community which is regenerating from recent disturbance and includes a crescent-shaped spoil pile near Kilally Road. The ground layer of this community is composed of Canada Goldenrod, Bladder Campion, Common Milkweed, and Red Clover.

Community 2 is located at the north end of the Subject Lands and is classified as a 1.10 ha (on property) Mineral Cultural Woodland that is nearly a monoculture of Manitoba Maple in the east half and Norway Maple, Eastern Cottonwood, Scots Pine and Manitoba Maple in the west half where a residence was previously located. The remnants of a swimming pool and a concrete foundation

from this residence were present until at least 2020. The pool and foundation have since been removed with the debris being piled in that area based on field observations made in April 2022. Community 2 extends into the neighbouring property to the east, but was not investigated off-property. A 1954 air photo [Appendix B] shows that Community 2 did not exist within the Subject Lands at that time.

Community 3 is a Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp (SWT2-2) that is subdivided into Community 3a (0.30 ha) and 3b (0.16 ha). These features are low-lying depressions located within Community 1a that have succeeded to Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp inclusions. Dominant species include White Willow and Sandbar Willow. Surface water was monitored in these communities by EXP between November 2020 and April 2022. Community 3 had water above surface level a few times over the monitoring period, particularly from November 2020 to May 2021. The groundwater elevations in 3b decreased significantly in May 2021 and have been low since then (EXP, 2022).

Community 4 (1.75 ha) is classified as a Mineral Cultural Thicket (CUT1). This community is a cultural thicket that has established on un-graded spoil piles associated with the adjacent development at the southwest end of the Subject Lands. These stockpiles were to be seeded as per the Subdivision Agreement for the west adjacent development to mitigate erosion and sediment control concerns. Dominant species within this community include Trembling Aspen, Manitoba Maple, and Black Locust in the canopy layer and Sandbar Willow and Tatarian Honeysuckle in the understorey.

Community 5 (2.45 ha) is classified as a Gray Dogwood Mineral Thicket Swamp/Mineral Meadow Marsh (SWT2-9/MAM2). Community 5 is within the Kilally Forest ESA in adjacent lands to the north, except for a small portion that extends into the Subject Lands along the northern boundary. The limits of this wetland feature have been staked in the field with City staff (March 2021) and the current boundary is reflective of what has been agreed upon. Dominant species include Gray Dogwood, Nannyberry, *Phragmites*, Purple Loosestrife and Spotted Joe-pye Weed. Areas dominated by invasive *Phragmites* (approximately 0.6 ha of this community within the Subject Lands) have been identified through air photo interpretation on Figure 6. Piezometer monitoring in the east of this community near the north edge of Community 2 found that water levels were above surface level most of the year and were highest in spring (EXP, 2022).

Community 6 (0.69 ha) is classified as a Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp (SWT2-2). This is a thicket swamp that has established in a wet area that developed at the toe of the un-graded spoil piles (Community 4). Dominant species within the community include Eastern Cottonwood, White Willow, and Sandbar Willow. This community was created due to site disturbance and was heavily impacted by the surrounding aggregate activities. EXP confirmed surface water is seasonally present in this community (2022).

Community 7 (0.37 ha) is classified as a Mineral Cultural Meadow (CUM1). This community is a monoculture of non-native *Phragmites* that has colonized a slope created from grading of fill.

The lands surrounding the Subject Lands include residential housing to the west and agriculture to the south. An area heavily disturbed by vehicle traffic is also south of Kilally Road based on aerial photos. Adjacent Lands to the east include several developed buildings interspersed with meadow and forest communities and two ponds. The north Adjacent Lands appear to be a continuation of Community 5 (SWT2-2/MAM2) and some forested communities (FO) close to the Thames River.

4.2.3 Significant Wildlife Habitat

MNRF Significant Wildlife Habitat (SWH) Criteria Schedules for Ecoregion 7E (January 2015) uses ELC ecosite codes and habitat criteria (e.g. size of ELC polygon, proximity to other natural features) to define candidate SWH. Additional candidate SWH types for the City of London were obtained from the London Plan (Policy 1354, 2021a). An assessment of candidate SWH was completed for the Subject Lands using a combination of desktop analysis and field observations, and is provided in Appendix D.

Candidate Seasonal Concentrations of Animals

Raptor Wintering Area – Subject Lands (CUM1, CUT1, CUW1) and Adjacent Lands (FO) Bat Maternity Colonies – Adjacent Lands (forested Ecosites) Reptile Hibernaculum – Subject Lands (Community 1a, 1b, 2, 4, and 7) and Adjacent Lands

Candidate Specialized Habitats of Wildlife Considered SWH

Amphibian Breeding Habitat (Wetlands) - Community 3a, 3b, 5, and 6

Candidate Habitats for Species of Conservation Concern Considered SWH

Marsh Breeding Bird Habitat – Community 5 (SWT2-2/MAM2)

Special Concern and Rare Wildlife Species – Subject Lands and 120 m Adjacent Lands

Candidate features were further evaluated using the results of targeted field investigations to determine if SWH was confirmed based on criteria such as species presence, abundance, and diversity. Results of the assessment of significance for SWH are presented in Section 5.0.

4.2.4 Floral Inventory

MTE Plant and Wildlife Technician Will Huys completed floral site investigations on May 8, June 3, June 20, and August 20, 2019 within the Subject Lands. Full floral inventory lists are provided in Appendix E. No floral SOCC or protected species were identified during site investigations.

4.2.4.1 Floristic Quality Analysis

Based on the floral inventories, the vegetation communities were assessed using SOFIA (Southern Ontario Floral Inventory Analysis) (Lebedyk, 2018). SOFIA provides several values based on floral inventories to evaluate the value and natural quality of vegetation communities. The Coefficient of Conservatism (CoC) is a value (0 to 10) assigned to each species based on the species' degree of fidelity to certain ecological parameters (Oldham, Bakowsky & Sutherland, 1995). Plants found in a wide range of vegetation communities are assigned low values while those that are found in a narrow range of parameters are assigned high values. For a community, the mean Coefficient of Conservatism (CoC) is calculated between all species observed, and this provides a measure of floristic quality (Lebedyk, 2018). A community with a Mean CoC that is >3.5 is of sufficient floristic quality to be of remnant natural quality. A Mean CoC >4.5 would indicate a relatively intact natural area with high floristic quality.

Another measure is the Floristic Quality Index (FQI). FQI is intended to indicate the overall vegetative quality of a community, and is calculated by multiplying the mean CoC by the square root of the number of species present (Oldham, Bakowsky & Sutherland, 1995). Based on a study of urban woodlands in the Chicago area, a community with a FQI <20 is considered to have minimal significance from a natural quality perspective, and a community with a FQI >35 has sufficient conservatism and richness to be floristically important from a provincial perspective. The values in Table 3 have been rounded to one decimal place.

Table 3: Southern Ontario Floral Inventory Analysis (SOFIA) Results

V	Mean CoC	FQI	% Native Species	Comments
Community 1a and 1b Mineral Cultural Meadow (grass dominant) and Mineral Cultural Meadow (forb dominant)	0.75	5.41	29%	Poor floristic quality, low significance from a natural quality perspective
Community 2 Mineral Cultural Woodland	1.78	10.67	50%	Poor floristic quality, low significance from a natural quality perspective
Community 3a and 3b Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp	1.76	10.69	70%	Poor floristic quality, low significance from a natural quality perspective
Community 4 Mineral Cultural Thicket	0.46	2.25	42%	Poor floristic quality, low significance from a natural quality perspective
Community 5 Gray Dogwood Mineral Thicket Swamp/Mineral Meadow Marsh	2.61	13.80	71%	Poor floristic quality, low significance from a natural quality perspective
Community 6 Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp	1.77	9.88	65%	Poor floristic quality, low significance from a natural quality perspective
Community 7 Mineral Cultural Meadow (Phragmites dominant)	-	-	-	Community is a monoculture of non- native <i>Phragmites</i>

4.2.1 Faunal Site Investigations

Breeding bird surveys, amphibian breeding surveys, bat maternity roost surveys reptile basking surveys, and general observations of habitat suitability for Protected Species were completed on the Subject Lands. Survey stations and key field findings are shown on Figure 7.

4.2.5.1 Avifauna

Will Huys (MTE Consultants staff) conducted breeding bird surveys on June 3 and June 20, 2019 guided by the protocols outlined in the Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas (OBBA) (Cadman *et al.*, 2007). A combination of point counts and area searches were used in communities within the Subject Lands. The number of individuals and the highest level of breeding evidence were recorded for all avian species observed in each community. It should be noted that Communities 1 and 3 were combined during the first visit. A summary of breeding bird survey results is provided in Appendix F. A Wild Turkey, a pair of Mallards (near the removed swimming pool), and a Red-tailed Hawk (flying over) were incidentally observed on April 12, 2022.

Bank Swallows were observed foraging on site during the June 3 and June 20, 2019 breeding bird studies. Three nest holes were observed in an extracted vertical gravel face on the east side of the driveway near Kilally Road (Community 2). Successful nesting was not observed. During a subsequent site visit on August 20, 2019 the nest holes were observed to be inactive (one was collapsed, one was covered in spider webs, and one was not discernable). After confirmation of inactivity, the proponent regraded the slopes to discourage future nesting. The area was re-checked on January 9, 2020 to confirm grading had occurred and, in consultation with MECP, the potential habitat was confirmed to no longer be present.

On June 1, 2022 approximately 20 nest holes with actively nesting Bank Swallows were observed in the centre of the Subject Lands in the side of a small soil stockpile [Figure 7]. These nest holes were not observed in 2019, 2020, or April/May 2022 during site investigations, confirming this in the first year Bank Swallows are nesting in this soil pile.

No other avian species of provincial interest were observed within the Subject Lands. No observed birds are Species of Continental Importance (Partner's in Flight, 2016), but several Partners in Flight (PIF) species of importance were identified within the Subject Lands. PIF species of importance likely breeding within the Subject Lands include Eastern Kingbird (3 fledged young in

Community 2), Field Sparrow (Community 1), and Rose-breasted Grosbeak (2 fledged young in Community 2). The most common species observed in 2019 were Killdeer, American Robin, Song Sparrow, Red-winged Blackbird, and American Goldfinch.

4.2.5.2 Amphibians

Frog surveys were also completed by MTE in May and June 2021, missing the early spring. As a result, the site was re-surveyed in 2022 for a complete set of three surveys, and the stations were distributed to more effectively cover the Subject Lands.

MTE staff completed amphibian breeding surveys on April 12, May 5, and June 1, 2022 guided by the Marsh Monitoring Program (MMP) protocol (BSC, 2009). A summary of observations is provided in Table 4, below, where Call Code is provided along with the estimated number of individuals in brackets. Complete field data are provided in Appendix G and station locations are shown on Figure 7.

Table 4: Amphibian Call Count Code Results

Species	Station 1 (2022) – Community 6								3 (2022) – Con & ponded wat	
	April	May	June	April	May	June	April	May	June	
Spring Peeper	1(7)	2(~14)						1(2) far off to		
								the north		
Gray Treefrog			1(2)			1(3)			1(3)	
American Toad		1(3)								
Chorus Frog	1(1)									

Seven Spring Peepers and one Chorus Frog were heard from Community 6 in April, and approximately 14 (Call Code 2) Spring Peepers and three American Toads were heard from this community in May.

No amphibians were heard from Communities 3a or 3b in April or May. Three Gray Treefrogs were heard from the direction of 3b in June.

One American Toad was heard just west of Station 3 from a small area of pooled water in the aggregate extraction area in April and two Spring Peepers were heard from east Community 5 or beyond in May. Three Gray Treefrogs were heard from Community 2 in June, with two other Gray Treefrogs heard from east Adjacent Lands and farther northwest.

Although not heard calling, a Green Frog was observed along the gravel roadway through the site near Community 1b on June 1, 2022.

4.2.5.3 Bats

A bat habitat survey was conducted by MTE Ecologist Laura McLennan on April 8, 2019 within the Subject Lands. The survey was guided by MECP protocols ("Treed Habitats – Maternity Roost Surveys", 2021) and MNRF survey guidelines ("Survey Protocols for Species at Risk Bats within Treed Habitats", 2017). Four candidate maternity trees (i.e. trees with cracked/peeling bark, holes, etc.) were identified that may be suitable roosting habitat for Little Brown Myotis [END], Northern Myotis [END], or Tri-coloured Bat [END]. These trees were located in Community 2, Community 1a, and at the boundary of the extraction area and Kilally Road. These are not suitable ELC ecosites for bat maternity roost SWH. The candidate bat tree locations are shown on Figure 7 and field sheets are provided in Appendix H.

Eight observations were recorded of individual bats flying over Community 6 from the south to the north about 30 minutes past sunset during an amphibian survey on May 5, 2022.

4.2.5.4 Mammal Burrows/Underground Access

Three mammal burrows or underground access points were observed within the Subject Lands during field investigations [Figure 7]. One burrow was located in Community 1a in the east near the debris piles. Two underground access points were found in the area of the old swimming pool and concrete foundation, but these are no longer present.

4.2.5.5 Reptiles

Eastern Hog-nosed Snake [THR] was identified as potentially present in the general area of the Subject Lands by a 2013 observation in the Ontario Reptile and Amphibian Atlas (10 km atlas square incudes the Subject Lands). No evidence of this species was observed during site investigations, and Eastern Hog-nosed Snake is generally not found within the London City boundaries. Based on discussions with MECP as part of this review process, the tablelands would be considered movement habitat at best. Therefore, although unlikely, the unmaintained tableland sections of the Subject Lands would be capable of providing marginal movement habitat for Eastern Hog-nosed Snakes if they were present.

Targeted reptile basking investigations were initially conducted April 30 and May 2, 2019. The weather was cloudy and cool (8°C) during the preliminary reptile survey, however conditions were suitable (sunny, 13°C to 18°C) during the May visit (OMNRF, 2016). The investigator targeted the old foundation and old swimming pool on site. No snakes or turtles were observed on either date. The main basking survey location in 2019 is shown on Figure 7.

A targeted snake emergence surveys was completed in 2022 on April 12, 2022. The surveys targeted the debris piles and old foundations in the east. The swimming pool and main house foundation were removed prior to this survey. Three juvenile Dekay's Brownsnakes were observed under old carpeting material near the east foundation/debris piles on April 12, 2022.

Field sheets for 2019 and 2022 snake surveys are provided in Appendix I.

4.2.5.6 Terrestrial Crayfish

There were no terrestrial crayfish burrows observed within the Subject Lands during any site investigations in 2019, 2020, or 2021.

4.2.5.7 Aquatic

The Thames River is adjacent to the Legal Parcel but is outside of the Subject Lands. There are no additional aquatic habitat features that have not already been discussed (wetlands, old swimming pool). UTRCA confirmed in the Scoping Checklist (December 2020) that aquatic surveys were not required for this EIS.

4.2.5.8 Incidental Observations

Several common mammal species were observed within and adjacent to the Subject Lands including Gray Squirrel, Eastern Chipmunk, and Eastern Cottontail. A White-tailed Deer was observed on site as well April 12, 2022 along with a set of dropped antlers. Other observations include several common butterfly species, dragonfly species, and Monarchs during the 2019-2020 life science surveys.

5.0 Natural Heritage Policy Considerations

Provincial and municipal natural heritage policies provide guidelines that determine appropriate land uses on and adjacent to natural heritage features and functions. This section reviews the provincial, municipal and Conservation Authority regulatory policies which apply to Natural Heritage features and functions of the Subject Lands and Adjacent Lands.

Policies and regulations that may pertain to the Subject Lands include:

- the 2020 Provincial Policy Statement, Section 2.1, issued under the Planning Act, 1990
- these have been reviewed in conjunction with the Natural Heritage Reference Manual (NHRM) (OMNR, 2010),
- the London Plan, Section 6 Environmental Policies (May 28, 2021a),
- the City of London Environmental Management Guidelines (2021b),
- the UTRCA Regulations (Conservation Authorities Act, Section 28 Ontario Regulation 157/06).
- the Endangered Species Act, 2007
- the Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994

The policies above are applied to natural features and functions identified in Section 4.0 of this EIS in order to determine which components of the natural heritage system will require additional consideration. Provincial policy is reviewed first, followed by City of London and UTRCA policies. Note, although this project was initiated and scoped prior to the adoption of the 2021 City of London Environmental Management Guidelines (EMG), features have been evaluated using criteria in the 2021 EMGs.

5.1 Provincial Policy

5.1.1 Provincially Significant Wetlands

No Provincially Significant Wetlands are identified within or adjacent to the Subject Lands. Unevaluated Wetlands will be discussed under municipal policy.

5.1.2 Provincially Significant Woodlands

Other than the woodland component of the Kilally Forest ESA identified within and adjacent to the Legal Parcel, no Significant Woodlands are identified within or adjacent to the Subject Lands on Map 5 of the London Plan (2021a). The ESA and their woodland components are discussed further under Municipal Policy (Section 5.2).

5.1.3 Provincially Significant Valleylands

A Significant Valleyland, associated with the ESA and the Thames River to the north, is identified within the Legal Parcel, north of the Subject Lands (London Plan, 2021a).

5.1.4 Significant Wildlife Habitat

Candidate significant wildlife habitat (SWH) is based on ELC communities that were identified in Section 4.3.1. Confirmed significant wildlife habitat is determined through appropriate field investigations and evaluation of species use in accordance with specific criterion outlined in the Ecoregion Criteria Schedules 7E (MNRF, 2015). Candidate SWH identified on or adjacent to the Subject Lands is assessed below.

Raptor Wintering Area

A combination of forest and fields >20 ha is present within/adjacent to the Legal Parcel (including lands to the north and east). The open meadow habitats within the Legal Parcel are largely extractive (E) and have been altered (approved site works), with the remainder of open areas being meadow habitat. These areas are not extensive enough for Northern Harrier, Rough-legged Hawk, American Kestrel, or Short-eared Owl. No raptors were observed within the Subject Lands during the completed bird surveys in 2019 and one Red-tailed Hawk was observed flying over the Subject Lands in April 2022.

Less disturbed open/meadow habitat is present along Kilally Road to the east. Surveys were not completed through the north and east adjacent forest communities to confirm raptors are absent.

Not SWH - Confirmed Not Significant (Subject Lands)

Candidate SWH - Unconfirmed (Adjacent Lands)

Bat Maternity Colonies

The wooded areas to the north and east were not investigated as they are outside the Subject Lands to the north and outside the property boundary to the east, however suitable forested habitat is present. The potential bat maternity roosts did not meet SWH criteria within the Subject Lands based on maternity roost surveys [Appendix C].

Not SWH - Confirmed Not Significant (Subject Lands)

Candidate SWH - Unconfirmed (Adjacent Lands)

Reptile Hibernaculum

Three mammal burrows were identified within the Subject Lands: two by the house debris and one in the east of Community 1a [Figure 7]. An abandoned swimming pool with cracked cement, anthropogenic debris piles, and concrete foundations of old residential houses were also identified as potential hibernacula in 2019. The former swimming pool and foundation have since been removed. Targeted snake emergence surveys were completed on suitably warm and sunny days within the Subject Lands as discussed in Section 4.2.5.5. No snakes were identified during the 2019 surveys, however three juvenile Dekay's Brownsnakes were found under debris near the east debris piles in April 2022. Congregations of five individuals of one species or individuals of two or more species were not observed, therefore reptile hibernaculum SWH is not confirmed to exist within the Subject Lands.

The Adjacent Lands were not investigated for reptile hibernacula to confirm none are present. Community 5 to the north is likely too wet for a reptile hibernaculum, but hibernacula could exist to the east or farther north.

Not SWH - Confirmed Not Significant (Subject Lands)

Candidate SWH – Unconfirmed (Adjacent Lands)

Amphibian Breeding Habitat (Wetlands)

Amphibian breeding surveys were completed on May 25, and June 30, 2020, and April 12, 2022 guided by the Marsh Monitoring Program (MMP) protocol (BSC, 2009). Sufficient calling codes for significance were not identified.

Not SWH - Confirmed Not Significant (Subject Lands)

Amphibian Breeding (Woodlands)

The adjacent lands to the north (ESA) and east contain forested habitat based on aerial photos, and these woodlands may contain amphibian breeding habitat. However, amphibian breeding surveys completed in 2020 and 2022 did not identify sufficient numbers of breeding amphibians within the ESA or east woodlands to qualify as SWH.

Not SWH - Confirmed Not Significant (Adjacent Lands - ESA, east woodlands)

Marsh Breeding Bird Habitat

Breeding bird surveys completed within the Subject Lands in 2019 confirm that the defining criteria for significance are not met.

Not SWH - Confirmed Not Significant (Subject Lands and Adjacent Lands)

Special Concern and Rare Wildlife Species

NHIC and citizen science background sources identified several Special Concern or provincially rare species as potentially being present within the Subject Lands or Adjacent Lands. The Subject Lands and Adjacent Lands were searched for SOCC, including those listed in Table 1. No SOCC or provincially rare species were identified within the Subject Lands during site investigations.

Not SWH - Confirmed Not Significant (Subject Lands)

Candidate SWH - Unconfirmed (Adjacent Lands)

5.1.5 Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest

There are no ANSI's within or adjacent to the Subject Lands.

5.1.6 Fish Habitat

Detailed scale fish habitat considers fish habitat within the Subject Lands. There is no suitable habitat for fish within the Subject Lands.

Broad scale fish habitat considers downstream fisheries. The Thames River is located north of the Subject Lands and includes fish habitat.

5.1.7 Habitat of Endangered or Threatened Species

No floral species protected under the *Endangered Species Act, 2007* were identified within the Subject Lands during site investigations.

Bank Swallow nest holes and foraging individuals were identified within the Subject Lands in June 2022. Approximately 20 nest holes were located in a small soil pile in the spring of 2022 and were observed being used by multiple Bank Swallows. Breeding habitat for this species will need to be considered in this EIS.

Four candidate bat maternity roost trees were identified within the Subject Lands. These trees could potentially support maternity roosting of Little Brown Myotis [END], Northern Myotis [END], or Tricolored Bat [END]. Additional candidate maternity roost trees may be present in the forested communities to the north or east, but the Adjacent Lands were not investigated in the field.

Potential movement habitat for Eastern Hog-nosed Snake [THR] likely does not exist within the tablelands of the Subject Lands, based on discussions with MECP, including the lack of recent records in the London region, the heavy disturbance of the tablelands from aggregate extraction and lack of evidence of use. Suitable habitat for Eastern Hog-nose Snake, if nearby, is more likely in the wetland, woodlands, and river system to the north (within the ESA).

MECP previously confirmed the proposed development is unlikely to contravene the *ESAct, 2007* if appropriate mitigation measures are provided [Appendix A]. Due to the more recent Bank Swallow

observations MECP has been contacted for updated guidance, and this will be discussed in the context of mitigation measures in Section 7.0.

5.2 Municipal Policy

The municipal Natural Heritage policy considerations are based on the London Plan, May 28 2021, Chapter 6 - Environmental Policies. Many natural heritage policies in the London Plan protect features from the PPS (MMAH, 2021) and are discussed in Section 5.1, however the assessment of significance for these features will be repeated here for clarity. The relevant policy sections are included in brackets.

5.2.1 Provincially Significant Wetlands, Wetlands, and Unevaluated Wetlands (1330-1336)

As discussed in Section 5.1.1, there are no Provincially Significant Wetlands identified within or adjacent to the Subject Lands on Map 5 of the London Plan (2021a).

There are two Unevaluated Wetlands identified on Map 5 of the London Plan within the Subject Lands, and another is located approximately 80 m to the east. The wetland features within the Subject Lands (Communities 3a, 3b, and 6) were delineated based on field investigations and air photo interpretation. Communities 3a and 3b are small, do not contain significant habitat, and are in a heavily disturbed area. Inclusions 3a/3b are dry through late spring to fall and no frogs were heard from these communities. Community 6 (SWT2-2), while also disturbed, does support frog breeding habitat (not SWH) and contains water throughout the spring. Since these wetlands are small, have limited biological value, and have been created as a result of low spots in the aggregate extraction activities on site, a full OWES assessment was not completed. Inclusions 3a and 3b are of limited ecological value and therefore the focus of impact management will be on Community 6 within the Subject Lands. This will be further discussed in Section 7.1 in the context of the development.

Community 5 (SWT2-9/MAM2) was not identified on Map 5 of the London Plan, however it was identified during MTE field investigations in the north Subject Lands. This Unevaluated Wetland is already protected within the Kilally Woods ESA, so a full OWES evaluation was not completed. It should be noted a large portion of the edge of this community is dominated by invasive *Phragmites* [Figure 6], possibly due to water fluctuations and disturbance from the adjacent aggregate activities on site.

5.2.2 Significant Woodlands and Woodlands (1337-1343)

As discussed in Section 5.1.2, there are no Significant Woodlands or Woodlands within or adjacent to the Subject Lands identified on Map 5 of the London Plan (2021). However, the adjacent features (ESA and unevaluated vegetation patch) are discussed later in this section.

5.2.3 Significant Valleylands and Valleylands (1344-1351)

As discussed in Section 5.1.3, a Significant Valleyland is identified on Map 5 within the Thames River corridor, north of the Subject Lands within the Legal Parcel.

5.2.4 Significant Wildlife Habitat (1352-1355)

An assessment of candidate and confirmed SWH as determined by the provincial Ecoregion 7E Criteria Schedule is provided in Section 5.1.4. Additional SWH defined in the London Plan are described below.

As per Policy 1354 of the London Plan (2021), under-represented habitat types in the City of London should be considered as candidate SWH and assessed following the processes outlined in the Natural Heritage Reference Manual (MNRF, 2010). The NHRM Section 9.3 (Identification) notes that where other natural heritage features and areas have been identified, a proponent may not have to identify SWH provided the feature is already protected by Official Plan policies that ensure there will be no negative impacts on the feature and its ecological functions (including SWH functions).

Under-represented habitat types listed by the City of London (marshes, tall grass prairie and savannahs, bogs, fens, bluffs, shallow aquatic, and open aquatic types) were not identified within the Subject Lands.

5.2.5 Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest (1356-1360)

As discussed in Section 5.1.5, there are no ANSI's within or adjacent to the Subject Lands.

5.2.6 Fish Habitat (1323-1324)

As noted in Section 5.1.6, there is no suitable fish habitat within the Subject Lands. Suitable fish habitat is present within the Thames River to the north of the Subject Lands, but this does not require consideration in this report.

5.2.7 Habitat of Endangered Species and Threatened Species (1325-1329)

Refer to Section 5.1.7 for discussion of Endangered and Threatened Species Habitat. Marginal habitat for Little Brown Myotis [END], Northern Myotis [END], Tri-colored Bat [END] may be present within the Subject Lands and active Bank Swallow nests are present in a soil stockpile in the central extraction area. Although unlikely to be present, mitigation measures for incidental encounters with Eastern Hog-nosed Snake [THR] will also be provided.

5.2.8 Water Resource Systems (1361-1366)

The Thames-Sydenham and Region Source Protection Committee and Map 6 of the London Plan indicates the Subject Lands are within a Significant Groundwater Recharge Area (SGRA) and a Highly Vulnerable Aquifer (HVA). A groundwater seepage area was identified along slope towards the ESA in the northeast Subject Lands, and shallow groundwater has been confirmed to be present (EXP, 2022).

Water inputs (quality and quantity) to groundwater and surface water features need to be managed during and post-construction to protect wildlife habitat and London's hydrological resources.

Management of water resources is discussed in Section 7.0 of this EIS report.

5.2.9 Environmentally Significant Areas (1367-1371)

The Kilally Forest Environmentally Significant Area (ESA) is identified within and adjacent to the Subject Lands on Map 5 of the London Plan (2021a). The current ESA boundary is an expansion to the one identified in the prior Kilally Area Plan and resultant of City of London Official Plans. As part of this review, MTE staked the boundary of the wetland (Community 5) which generally followed the updated ESA boundary (London Plan Map 5, 2021a) albeit with some minor localized adjustments. This boundary line was reviewed and finalized with City of London staff and surveyed and added to the site plan.

This wetland (Community 5 and seep area) makes up the core ecological area of this edge of the Kilally Forest ESA. No additional vegetation has been added to the ESA as Community 1a and 2 do not improve ecological function, fill in 'bays', or connect patches to one another or a watercourse, and the meadow is not below the top-of-slope in a stream corridor or ravine (Guideline 6). Community 2 is a cultural community with a history of residential disruption in the west that largely consisting of Manitoba Maple and other non-natives. However, some of these features can be included to provide buffer to the ESA (buffers are not included in the ESA boundary delineation).

The revised ESA boundary, based on the staked wetland boundary, is shown on Figure 8. The revised boundary represents only minor adjustments to the ESA line on Map 5 of the London Plan (2021a).

5.2.10 Upland Corridors (1372-1377)

There are no Upland Corridors identified on Map 5 of the London Plan (2021a) within or adjacent to the Subject Lands.

5.2.11 Potential Naturalization Areas (1378-1381)

There are two Potential Naturalization Areas identified on Map 5 of the London Plan (2021a) within the Subject Lands; one is in the northwest corner, the other is in the west.

5.2.12 Unevaluated Vegetation Patches (1383-1384) and Vegetation Patches Larger Than 0.5 Hectares (1385-1386)

An Unevaluated Vegetation Patch is identified within and adjacent to the Subject Lands to the east on Map 5 of the London Plan (2021a). This feature is largely off-site on private lands and was not investigated in detail outside the property boundary.

Within the Subject Lands, Community 2 (CUW1) is a disturbed habitat which was part of a former residential area. Only a small segment of Community 2 is considered an Unevaluated Vegetation Patch and that area is impacted by Manitoba Maple. Due to the anthropogenic disturbance, lack of SWH or species protected under the *Endangered Species Act* found in this feature, and lack of biodiversity within Community 2, this community has not been considered further for review for significance. This community, however, is discussed further in the context of buffers later in this report.

There are no additional natural vegetation patches larger than 0.5 ha within the Subject Lands that have not already been discussed. Communities 1a/1b (Cultural Meadow) and 4 (Cultural Thicket) did not contain significant wildlife habitat, have very low floristic quality, and have been impacted by aggregate activities. Although these communities are larger than 0.5 ha, they are not significant vegetation patches.

5.2.13 Other Drainage Features (1387)

There are no other drainage features identified within the Subject Lands.

5.3 Thames Valley Corridor Plan (2011)

The area of the Legal Parcel within 100 m of the Thames River is considered an Edge Zone where no new urban development should occur according to the Thames Valley Corridor Plan. This Edge Zone and the 100 m setback will need to be considered in this EIS.

5.4 Conservation Authority Regulations

The Upper Thames River Conservation Authority (UTRCA) regulations fall across portions of the Subject Lands. The regulated areas are associated with the Unevaluated Wetland communities within the Kilally Forest ESA boundary and surrounding adjacent watercourses. A hazard area is also identified in the central Subject Lands, although this is not apparent on site and should be revised by UTRCA. Any development proposed within the regulated areas will require a Section 28 Permit Application from the UTRCA. It should be noted that text-based regulations supersede mapping, and the UTRCA regulates features defined as 'wetlands' in the *Conservation Authority Act*.

5.5 Summary of Identified Features and Functions

Table 5 presents a summary of features and functions of the Subject Lands and Adjacent Lands that have been identified through the policy review, above, as requiring further consideration in the EIS. Features considered under the PPS are not re-stated under the London Plan (2021a).

Table 5: Environmental Considerations for the Subject Lands

Policy Category	Environmental Consideration	Natural Heritage Feature
	Significant Woodlands	 Woodlands in the north Kilally Forest ESA
	Significant Valleylands	 Thames River corridor (Adjacent Lands)
Provincial Policy Statement	Significant Wildlife Habitat	 Unconfirmed SWH (Adjacent Lands) Raptor Wintering Area Bat Maternity Colonies Reptile Hibernaculum Amphibian Breeding Habitat (Woodland) Special Concern and Rare Wildlife Species
	Habitat of Endangered and Threatened Species	Four candidate bat maternity roost treesActive Bank Swallow [THR] nests
	Unevaluated Wetlands	 Associated with the staked ESA boundary (Community 5) and a wetland within the Subject Lands (Community 6)
	Water Resources System	 Subject Lands are within a SGRA and HVA
The London Plan	Environmentally Significant Areas	Kilally Forest ESA
(2021a)	Potential Naturalization Areas	 Two potential naturalization areas identified within the Subject Lands
	Unevaluated Vegetation	 Community 2 is not considered Significant for this report - further discussed in the context of mitigation and buffers
Thames Valley Corridor Plan (2011)	Edge Zone	No new urban development within 100 m of the Thames River
UTRCA Regulations	Regulated Area	 UTRCA regulations fall across portions of the Subject Lands - Associated with Thames River and the ESA wetlands The central regulated area (in Community 1a and extraction area) should be revised by UTRCA

5.6 Ecological Buffers and Pre-Development Considerations

Based on the above review, there are several components of the natural heritage system within or adjacent to the Subject Lands that will need to be considered in this EIS.

5.6.1 Public Ownership/Acquisition

In policy section 1404-1407 of the London Plan (2021), the City recognizes not all natural heritage areas will be brought into public ownership, or shall be open and accessible for public use.

5.6.2 Ecological Buffers

The London Plan (2021) policies 1412-1416 state that ecological buffers are meant to protect natural heritage features and areas, and their ecological functions and processes, to maintain the ecological integrity of the Natural Heritage System. Buffer requirements are determined as part of an EIS and guided by the Section 5.0 Guidelines for Determining Setbacks and Ecological Buffers in the *City of London Environmental Management Guidelines* (EMG, 2007).

Features including Unevaluated Wetlands, an ESA, a Significant Valleyland, and an Unevaluated Vegetation Patch are present within and adjacent to the Subject Lands. The updated Environmental Management Guidelines (EMG) document (2021b) suggests a minimum buffer width of 30 m between development and wetlands and a minimum setback of 30 m from permanent

watercourses. The EMG (2021b) recommends that Significant Woodlands have a buffer of at least 30 m from the dripline, and Woodlands have at least a 10 m buffer from the dripline. The EMG-recommended buffers and other protection considerations are shown on Figure 8. The suggested buffer widths will be taken into account along with the sensitivity and quality of the features to determine appropriate buffers. Buffers will be further discussed in Section 7.0 in the context of impact avoidance and mitigation.

5.6.3 Stewardship

Under the stewardship policies 1408-1411 of the London Plan, protection is required for natural heritage systems remaining in private lands. Protections can include stewardship agreements, conservation easements, education, land trusts, tax incentives, signage, and other suitable techniques. Such efforts will be discussed in conjunction with the post-development settings in context of mitigation measures and their contribution to the refinement of setbacks and buffers.

6.0 Description of the Development

The Proponent (Drewlo Holdings Inc.) has proposed a residential subdivision within the Subject Lands. The subdivision is proposed to include 239 single family residential lots and medium density residential housing blocks (7.992 ha). The subdivision would also include park space, Open Space, and internal roadways. Access to the subdivision is proposed via Agathos Street to the west (one connection) and Kilally Road to the south (two connections). The development will require Kilally Road be widened into the Subject Lands. The Site Plan is shown on Figure 9 (MTE, June 2022) and the development overlay is shown on Figure 10. The Kilally Forest ESA will be maintained as Open Space outside the development. A pathway is proposed in Block 244 between the limit of residential development and the ESA boundary.

The proposed development will be fully serviced with associated services to standard depths of approximately 2-4 metres below grade. The development is proposed to be serviced with local storm sewers that direct flows northwest to a trunk storm sewer in Block 270. Stormwater runoff from the proposed subdivision will be directed to an existing stormwater management (SWM) facility that was constructed as a part of Phase 1 of the Edgevalley development. This SWM facility outlets to the Thames River. A trunk storm sewer will be extended through the site to convey runoff from external contributing areas (Drewlo Holdings Inc., 2020). Further SWM details are provided in the Stormwater Management Report (MTE, 2022).

7.0 Impacts and Mitigation

This section reviews the development proposal [Figures 9 and 10] and identifies potential direct and indirect impacts to the significant natural heritage features within and adjacent to the development footprint [Figure 10]. Appropriate avoidance, protection and mitigation measures for the impacts are also presented. At the conclusion of the section, a net effects table is provided for the proposed development application summarizing potential impacts as well as proposed mitigation, compensation or enhancement measures [Table 7].

Based on the analysis in Section 5.0, the significant features identified are summarized in Table 5. Significant natural heritage features identified on or adjacent to the Subject Lands are:

- Unevaluated Wetlands
- Significant Woodlands (Kilally Forest ESA)
- Significant Valleylands
- Significant Wildlife Habitat
- Water Resources System
- Environmentally Significant Areas (Kilally Forest ESA)
- Potential Naturalization Areas
- Unevaluated Vegetation Patches

The potential direct impacts of the proposed development on these natural heritage features will be discussed in the following Section 7.1.

7.1 Direct Impacts and Mitigation

7.1.1 Vegetation Removal

Based on the development plan presented in Figure 9 and Figure 10, the proposed development will require the alteration of the majority of the Subject Lands. A large portion of the development area has been part of a previous aggregate extraction. Nevertheless, there will still be some removal of cultural and naturalized vegetation. The vegetation within the ESA and a tree protection area in the northeast will be retained with no direct impacts. A summary of proposed vegetation removal by ELC community is provided in Table 6, below.

Table 6: Direct Impact by Vegetation Community Type Within the Subject Lands

Pol	ELC Code	Description	Area (ha) Proposed for Removal
Anthropogenic			
Е		Aggregate Extraction Area	11.32
Cultural			
1a	CUM1	Mineral Cultural Meadow	6.93
1b	CUM1	Mineral Cultural Meadow	1.42
2	CUW1	Mineral Cultural Woodland	0.28
3a	SWT2-2	Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp	0.30
3b	SWT2-2	Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp	0.16
4	CUT1	Mineral Cultural Thicket	1.75
7	CUM1	Mineral Cultural Meadow	0.37
		Total Cultural Vegetation Proposed for Removal:	11.21
Natural			
5	5 SWT2-9/MAM2 Gray Dogwood Mineral Thicket Swamp/Phragmites/Cattail Marsh		0.0
6	SWD2-2	Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp	0.69
		Total Natural Vegetation Proposed for Removal:	0.69

Recommendation 1:

The limits of clearing should be surveyed and staked in the field to allow for the protection of off-site natural areas and vegetation.

Recommendation 2:

A tree preservation plan (TPP) should be completed to identify trees for retention and propose appropriate tree protection measures within the Subject Lands, particularly along the north and east property boundary. A TPP will also determine the compensation plantings required for the proposed tree removals.

Recommendation 3:

Prior to any construction activity, tree preservation fencing is to be installed to protect adjacent retained trees from damage to their limbs and roots. Tree preservation fencing should be inspected regularly, with any issues preferably being resolved the same day.

Recommendation 4:

A site restoration or re-vegetation plan should be developed using plant species native to Ecoregion 7E and appropriate for the existing site conditions. The buffer areas between the proposed development and the designated setbacks, as discussed in the sections below, will be actively naturalized with native tree and shrub species to improve the ecological function of the area and to provide natural buffers to adjacent natural heritage features. Plant species chosen should preferably be included in the UTRCA recommended plant lists (UTRCA, 2021a).

Recommendation 5:

Invasive plant species that are identified within setbacks should be removed and best management practices for limiting the spread of floral invasive species should be followed during development. See Section 7.3 for details on invasive species management.

Recommendation 6:

Areas of exposed soil following construction should be stabilized with a fast-germinating cover crop (e.g. oats, millet) or other suitable ground cover, avoiding plant species with the potential to invade adjacent woodlands. For information on invasive, non-native plant species in the Upper Thames watershed refer to *Invasive Non-Native Plants in the Upper Thames River Watershed* (UTRCA, 2021).

Recommendation 7:

Develop an ecological monitoring program for newly vegetated or enhanced areas. The monitoring plan is discussed in Section 7.5 below.

7.1.2 Wetlands

Wetland Communities 3a (SWT2-2), 3b (SWT2-2), and 6 (SWT2-2) are proposed to be removed for the development. The London Plan Policy 1334 states that for non-provincially significant wetlands there shall be no net loss of the wetlands' features or functions. The City may consider the replacement of wetlands rather than in situ protection where the features and functions of the wetland may be provided elsewhere and would enhance or restore the Natural Heritage System. Replacement for wetlands between 0.1 ha and 0.5 ha may be considered at less than a one-to-one land area basis if there will be a net gain to wetland function and the overall natural heritage system (City of London, 2021a).

Communities 3a and 3b are man-made artefacts as a result of aggregate extraction and grading without outlet. With a low biological quality in these features, it is our opinion these wetlands should not be considered features under the London Plan policies. Stormwater management can address the minor hydrologic contribution these pockets serve and there will be no net loss of wetland features or functions.

Community 6 (0.69 ha) was originally agricultural, then began to accumulate water between 2000 and 2001 due to pooling at the toe of un-graded spoil piles from the aggregate extraction activities. This is shown in air photos between these years [Appendix B]. The function of this wetland includes hydrological function, habitat for common species (ex: Canada Goose, Mallards) and non-significant amphibian breeding habitat. Currently Community 6 is greater than 0.5 ha and, while of anthropogenic origin, has started to naturalize and is of sufficient size to consider under OWES. Community 6 does not meet any threshold of significance, but it is considered a Wetland under London Plan policies. It should still be noted that this community is isolated by roadways and aggregate extraction from other natural heritage features.

A combination of invasive species management in the 0.6 ha *Phragmites* patches of the core wetland feature (Community 5) and some additional off-site wetland creation and/or enhancement is proposed. The off-site compensation will occur on lands owned by the proponent south of the Subject Lands across Kilally Road. Compensation details will be developed with the City of London through the detailed design.

The improved quality of the core wetland (Community 5) and expansion of natural habitat off-site, may result in more improved biodiversity, habitat quality, and linkages than retaining the feature in situ. The target off-site wetland community will be the wetland community located on a south adjacent property across Kilally Road. This feature should be enhanced through expansion with a shallow meadow marsh with deeper pools (i.e. 0.5 metres deep for seasonal amphibian breeding habitat). Variable topography, native species appropriate for Middlesex County, and seasonally-wet pools will provide a more diverse plant community than is currently present in the existing wetland (Community 6). Rock or log features can also be added to encourage use by wildlife. The wetland will be need to receive overland flow from the surrounding area and be constructed with a compacted silt or clay bottom in order to maintain water levels. It must be confirmed that there will be adequate hydrological inputs to the wetlands to provide seasonal amphibian breeding habitat.

In addition to off-site wetland compensation for retention of hydrogeological and biological functions, additional biological compensation within the Subject Lands will be provided through invasive species management within the retained vegetation communities in the Kilally Forest ESA. Currently Community 5 (SWT2-9/MAM2) has low floristic quality and is largely impacted by Common Reed (*Phragmites australis*) as shown on Figure 11. The areas dominated by *Phragmites* in the 2.35 ha of Community within the Subject Lands, are estimated at about 0.6 ha based on air photo interpretation and field investigations. Community 5 also contains Common Buckthorn, Purple Loosestrife, and Garlic Mustard which are identified by the City of London as invasive species of concern on their "watch list" (Ontario Invasive Plant Council, 2020). Removal of these species, particularly *Phragmites*, from Community 5 would be beneficial not only for that community, but also for the Kilally Forest ESA as a whole since invasive species will continue to spread if left unchecked. The exact area proposed for invasive species management will be determined through discussions with the City of London. Best management practices and invasive species management details are provided in Section 7.3.

Recommendation 8:

Enhance an existing wetland community located south across Kilally Road (483509.50 m E 4764742.38 m N) by expanding the wetland and creating native meadow marsh habitat features to help compensate for the removal of wetland Community 6. Compensation approaches and location will be discussed with the City of London and wetland design will be provided at the detailed design phase.

Recommendation 9:

Improve the natural heritage quality of the retained SWT2-9/MAM2 wetland (Community 5) through invasive species management activities, with a focus on the removal of Common Reed (*Phragmites*).

Recommendation 10:

LID measures, as recommended in the Hydrogeological Assessment (EXP, 2022), should be implemented to ensure the hydrological functions (ex: surface water storage, water quality improvement) of the removed wetlands are compensated for post-development.

Recommendation 11:

When the wetland enhancement/creation area is designed, a water balance will need to be completed to ensure the new wetland area can provide suitable ephemeral ponding for amphibian breeding and wetland plants long-term.

7.1.3 Significant Woodlands and Woodlands

The forest communities within the Kilally Forest ESA were not evaluated as a part of this EIS as they are outside the Subject Lands and were identified through aerial photos. These woodlands are considered Significant in this EIS as they are within the ESA boundary. No trees are proposed to be removed from the Significant Woodlands and no direct impacts are expected.

Community 2 (CUW1) is heavily dominated by Manitoba Maple and impacted by past residential activities, and is not considered a Significant Woodland. A small section of the west of this community is proposed to be removed for residential development and construction of a pathway along the north development limit. Details for tree compensation will be determined in the Tree Preservation report at a later stage.

Recommendation 12:

As recommended in Recommendation 2, identify which trees in Community 2 are proposed for removal and provide a plan for compensation planting.

7.1.4 Significant Valleylands

A Significant Valleyland associated with the Thames River corridor is adjacent to the Subject Lands to the north. The recommended buffer from the EMG for this Significant Valleyland is 30 m as the natural heritage components in the Significant Valleyland in this area are wetlands or Significant Woodlands (City of London, 2021b). The proposed development footprint is on average 300 m south of the Thames River and is outside of the EMG recommended Significant Valleyland buffer. No impacts to the Significant Valleyland feature are anticipated with the currently proposed development limits.

7.1.5 Significant Wildlife Habitat

There is no SWH within the Subject Lands. Adjacent unconfirmed SWH is outside the development limit and no direct impacts are anticipated. Indirect impacts to adjacent natural heritage features are discussed in Section 7.2.

7.1.6 Habitat of Threatened or Endangered Species

Active Bank Swallow [THR] nesting holes are present in the central extraction area within the Subject Lands. About 20 holes and multiple individuals were observed in June 2022. The nesting habitat must continue to be protected throughout the active season in accordance with Best Management Practices (OMNRF, 2017) using fencing to identify and cordon off the area as well as on-site worker awareness. A minimum of 50 m will be kept open in front of the nest holes to allow unobstructed entry. MECP was immediately contacted for guidance, and they have confirmed that the mound with nest habitat can be removed without authorization after the active nesting season (i.e. after September 15) since the nesting habitat was only created this year. Site management according to BMPs (OMNRF, 2017) to prevent nesting on site in subsequent years is also recommended. MECP confirmation is provided in Appendix A. Site visits will be conducted every few weeks to ensure protections are adequate and no new nests have been established.

Four candidate bat maternity roost trees were identified within the Subject Lands and all four of these trees are proposed for removal within the development footprint. These trees could potentially support maternity roosting of Little Brown Myotis [END], Northern Myotis [END], and Tri-colored Bat [END]. Removal of potential bat roost trees should be completed between September 1 and April 30 to avoid the bat active roosting season (May 1 – August 31). One rocket-style bat box should be installed near the north woodland feature on the property to compensate for removal of potential habitat. Each rocket-style bat box provides the habitat equivalent of five roost trees. A conceptual location for the bat box is shown on Figure 11. The location of the bat box should be incorporated into the landscape plan and installation should be supervised by a qualified biologist. Candidate bat maternity roost habitat will likely remain in Adjacent Lands to the north and east.

A 2013 observation of an Eastern Hog-nosed Snake [THR] was recorded by the Ontario Reptile and Amphibian Atlas in the 10 km square where the Subject Lands are located. MECP has agreed that no impacts to Eastern Hog-nosed Snake are expected as this species is unlikely to be present and mitigation measures have been provided to manage unlikely incidental encounters during construction [Appendix A].

Recommendation 12:

Continue to protect existing Bank Swallow [THR] nesting habitat and monitor for new nesting habitat throughout the 2022 active season. The mound with nests can be removed in the inactive season (after September 15).

Recommendation 13:

The creation of additional suitable habitat (e.g. soil stockpiles with vertical faces) prior to and during construction should be avoided. Best management practices for deterring nesting during construction activities should be implemented (OMNRF, 2017). These measures should include stockpile slope management (i.e., grading stockpiles, eliminating vertical extraction faces, reducing slopes to 70 degrees or less) until at least July 15.

Recommendation 14:

Remove candidate bat maternity roost trees between September 1 and April 30, outside the active roosting season for bats. One rocket-style box should be installed in a suitable location outside the development footprint. Placement should be included on the landscape plan at detailed design, and should be approved by a qualified biologist.

Recommendation 15:

Implement general mitigation measures for construction activities near habitat for protected reptiles to ensure no contraventions of the *Endangered Species Act, 2007* occur. The complete reptile mitigation measures are provided in Appendix J.

7.1.7 Water Resource Systems

The Subject Lands are within an SGRA and HVA (TSRSPC, 2015) and the development limit is about 200 m from the Thames River. A groundwater seepage area is also present in the northeast. The Hydrogeological Assessment (EXP, 2022) discusses potential impacts to surface and groundwater features, as well as recommends mitigation measures to ensure the quality and quantity of groundwater and surface water resources post-development. In addition to MTE recommendations, EXP's recommended mitigation measures will be summarized below for clarity. Further detail is provided in the Hydrogeological Assessment and Water Balance Report (EXP, 2022). EXP determined that the recommended secondary infiltration measures will preserve the current recharge into the unconfined aquifer and maintain groundwater discharge along the northern slope (EXP, 2022).

Recommendation 16:

Passive infiltration measures (ex: thick topsoil in yard and boulevard areas, redirection of downspouts to side yard swales) should be applied throughout the residential development area to

mitigate the impacts of increased runoff and decreased infiltration caused by development (EXP, 2022).

Recommendation 17:

Sedimentation controls will be required during grading to mitigate the turbidity of runoff that may flow north to the ESA (EXP, 2022).

Recommendation 18:

A Best Management Practice (BMP) and spill contingency plan (including a spill action response plan) should be in place for fuel handling, storage and onsite equipment maintenance activities to minimize the risk of contaminant releases as a result of the proposed construction activities (EXP, 2022). Contractors working at the site should ensure that construction equipment is in good working order. Equipment operators should have spill-prevention kits, where appropriate.

Recommendation 19:

Vegetative cover should be re-established in disturbed areas following construction to minimize erosion.

Recommendation 20:

Limit the use of commercial fertilizers or other applied chemicals within the Subject Lands, particularly near adjacent natural heritage features (EXP, 2022). Consideration may be given to using grass varieties which are heartier and require less extensive watering or fertilizers.

Recommendation 21:

Limit the use of salts or other additives for ice and snow control on the roadways and parking areas (EXP, 2022).

Recommendation 22:

Where infiltration of run-off from roads or driveways is considered, additional measures to treat the water may be required to minimize potential for groundwater contamination (EXP, 2022).

Recommendation 23:

Discharge of collected water from service trenches and excavations should be located away from retained wetlands and the ESA. Sediment control measures should be implemented at the dewatering discharge point (EXP, 2022).

Recommendation 24:

If imported materials are required to restore onsite excavations or to raise grades, consider analytical testing of the imported material to ensure that any material brought to the site meets the applicable standards under Ontario Regulation 153 for residential lands (EXP, 2022).

7.1.8 Environmentally Significant Areas

The Kilally Forest ESA is identified adjacent to the development footprint but within the Legal Parcel. The recommended buffer from an Environmentally Significant Area composed of wetlands and Significant Wildlife Habitat is 30 m (City of London, 2021b). The 30 m ESA buffer has been used to inform the limit of proposed development, so natural heritage features contained within the ESA (Unevaluated Wetlands, Significant Woodlands, Woodlands, candidate SWH, etc.) will be protected by and within the 30 m buffer. This will include a portion of the disturbed Community 2 (Cultural Woodland) as a vegetated buffer. The 30 metre buffer should be vegetated with native species appropriate for the surrounding vegetation communities wherever vegetation does not already exist. A landscape plan will be provided at detailed design. If the buffer is successfully vegetated with native species, the buffer can eventually contribute habitat and act as an extension of the ESA instead of just a buffer. The ESA should be further protected with appropriate sediment and erosion control measures and other indirect impact mitigations, which are discussed further in Section 7.2.

7.1.9 Potential Naturalization Areas

Two Potential Naturalization Areas are identified within the Subject Lands. With the definition of the ESA and buffers, the development limits have maintained the linkage connection between these two areas. This will result in the improvement of wildlife habitat in the Kilally Forest ESA. Invasive species management will be further detailed in Section 7.3.

7.1.10 Migratory Birds and Wildlife

Nesting migratory birds are protected under the *Migratory Birds Convention Act* (*MBCA*), 1994. No work is permitted to proceed that would result in the destruction of active nests (nests with eggs or young birds), or the wounding or killing of birds, of species protected under the *Migratory Birds Convention Act*, 1994 and/or Regulations under that Act. Some MBCA-protected species, such as Killdeer, may make use of un-maintained areas as they frequently make nests on the ground in construction sites and other disturbed areas.

Wildlife may also experience disturbance during construction when crossing roads or moving through active construction areas. Timing restrictions on vegetation removal are recommended to avoid disturbance to wildlife that may be using natural areas on the site, including breeding birds, amphibians, and reptiles.

Recommendation 25:

Avoid vegetation clearing and site disturbance during migratory bird breeding season in open habitats and wetlands in region C2 (April 9 to August 16) (ECCC, 2018) to ensure that no active nests are removed or disturbed in accordance with the *Migratory Birds Convention Act* and/or Regulations under that Act. If works are proposed within the breeding season, the area should be checked for nesting birds by a qualified person prior to any vegetation removal or ground disturbance. If nesting birds are present, works in the area should not proceed until after August 16 or until the nest has been confirmed inactive (e.g. young have fledged).

Recommendation 26:

Plan major site grading activities to avoid breeding, nesting and migration periods of amphibians (generally April 1 to September 31). Site personnel should be advised to take particular care when working in this active period for wildlife and instructed how to respond appropriately to wildlife encounters.

Recommendation 27:

Ensure workers are aware of potential incidental encounters with wildlife and the necessary protective measures that can be implemented. If an animal enters the work site, work at that location will stop and the animal should be permitted to leave without being harassed. If there are repeat observations of wildlife in the work area, barrier fencing may be used to direct wildlife away from active construction and toward natural areas.

7.2 Indirect Impacts and Mitigation

Natural heritage features may also experience indirect effects during construction, including sedimentation and erosion, or post-construction, such as inadvertent encroachment. Indirect impacts on natural features will be mitigated through the implementation of standard environmental protection measures, discussed below.

7.2.1 Sediment and Erosion Control Measures

A critical time for the protection of natural heritage features is during the construction phase. For all works and especially those within 30 m of adjacent natural heritage features, substantial sediment and erosion control measures will be required to ensure that indirect impacts to the adjacent ESA and other natural heritage features identified in this report are avoided or mitigated.

Recommendation 28:

A detailed interim stormwater management plan is needed to guide the construction phase and protect the ESA and unevaluated wetland boundary. Stormwater must be discharged away from the adjacent ESA and unevaluated wetland features. This will be provided along with LID measures at detail design.

Recommendation 29:

A multi-barrier approach for sediment and erosion control will be used for this development. Prior to works on site, robust sediment and erosion control fencing should be installed around the development limits. The fence will act as a barrier to keep construction equipment and spoil away from the slopes and vegetation to remain, and prevent erosion and sedimentation of the adjacent wetland features. Sediment and erosion control fencing will be installed according to the City of London Design Specifications and Requirements Manual specifications (2019b) and The Erosion and Sediment Control Guide for Urban Construction (TRCA, 2019).

Recommendation 30:

During construction, the lands between the sediment and erosion control fencing should be maintained.

Recommendation 31:

Soil stockpiles should be established in locations where natural drainage is away from the adjacent wetlands and Kilally Forest ESA. If this is not possible and there is a possibility of any stock pile slumping and moving toward the edge of natural heritage features, the stockpiles should be protected with robust sediment and erosion control. Access to the stockpile should be confined to the up-gradient side. The stockpile locations should be determined at detailed design.

Recommendation 32:

Sediment and erosion control fencing should be inspected prior to construction to ensure it was installed correctly and during construction to ensure that the fencing is being maintained and functioning properly. Any issues that are identified are resolved as quickly as possible, ideally the same day.

Recommendation 33:

Sediment and erosion control fencing should not be removed until adequate re-vegetation and site stabilization has occurred. All disturbed areas should be re-seeded as soon as possible to maximize erosion protection and to minimize volunteer populations of invasive species which may spread to the adjacent feature. Additional re-vegetation plantings and/or more time for vegetation to establish may be required; however, two growing seasons are typically sufficient to stabilize most sites.

Recommendation 34:

Roof runoff to bare ground can generate considerable sediment movement beyond the construction limits. Until the grounds have been vegetated and stable for housing and development adjacent to vegetation, roof leaders should be directed to the streets or nearby stabilized vegetated areas.

7.2.2 Construction Site Management

Recommendation 35:

Regular cleanup of the Subject Lands must be completed during construction and post-construction to ensure the adjacent natural heritage features are not degraded.

Recommendation 36:

Equipment should be cleaned prior to arrival on site including tires, undercarriage, and any part of the equipment that may transport invasive seeds to the site. Clean equipment protocols are provided by London's Invasive Plant Management Strategy (2017) and should be followed where appropriate.

7.2.3 Protection of Water Resources

Recommendation 37:

Sedimentation controls during site grading work must help control and reduce the turbidity of runoff that could flow to adjacent wetlands (i.e. Community 5).

Recommendation 38:

A Best Management Practice (BMP) and spill contingency plan (including a spill action response plan) should be in place for fuel handling, storage and onsite equipment maintenance activities to minimize the risk of contaminant releases as a result of the proposed construction activities. Contractors working at the site should ensure that construction equipment is in good working order. Equipment operators should have spill-prevention kits, where appropriate.

Recommendation 39:

Limit the use of commercial fertilizers and other chemical applications within the Subject Lands, especially in landscaped areas that border the ESA buffer. Consideration may be given to using grass varieties which are heartier and require less extensive watering or fertilizers.

Recommendation 40:

Limit the use of salts or other additives for ice and snow control on the roadways.

7.2.4 Landowner(s) Education

Recommendation 41:

Develop an information package (brochure and web-based resources) to educate the future residents on appropriate ways to dispose of landscaping and lawn maintenance waste, garbage, and protect the natural heritage components beyond the property boundaries. This should include information on the impact of pets on wildlife and natural areas, how to limit attraction of nuisance urban wildlife, and potential impacts of recreational activities in natural features. This is important for preservation of the adjacent natural heritage features (i.e. the Kilally Forest ESA).

Recommendation 42:

The installation of educational signage along boundaries adjacent to the Kilally Forest ESA area post-development is recommended to inform residents of the significance of the adjacent features. Signage discussing the ecological value of the wetland areas and wildlife species present may be particularly effective. Some studies show the public are more likely to avoid damaging activities (ex: littering, trampling plants, dumping landscape waste) if they are aware of the link between their actions and the subsequent negative impacts, and if they feel they are responsible for the stewardship of a natural area (Gamman et al., 1995; Johnson and Van de Kamp, 1996). Educational materials should address potential impacts of invasive species, vegetation trampling, unleashed pets, tree damage, and recreational uses. Education of residents should be implemented with the guidance of a qualified biologist where appropriate.

7.3 Invasive Species Management

Several priority invasive plant species from the City of London Invasive Plant Management Strategy have been identified on the Subject Lands, including Common Buckthorn and *Phragmites australis* (Common Reed). Policy 1417 of the London Plan states that management of invasive plant species will focus on key components of the natural heritage system, including Significant Valleylands, Wetlands, and ESAs. In addition, invasive species removal is proposed to help compensate for the removal of low-quality wetlands within the Subject Lands. As such, an invasive species management strategy should be developed for the Subject Lands.

Inventory and mapping of invasive plants will be incorporated into the monitoring plan. Removal and control of invasive species should follow published Best Management Practices, such as those published by the Ontario Invasive Plant Council (2020). Once invasives are controlled, restoration using native species as well as quick-establishing cover crops should be undertaken to avoid reestablishment of invasives or other nuisance plant species.

7.4 Monitoring Plan

Mitigation and compensation measures recommended in this EIS aim to minimize and compensate for the direct and indirect impacts to the significant natural heritage features and functions. The monitoring plan is recommended to document the implementation of the mitigation and compensation measures during construction and post-construction.

The monitoring plan will be 2-phase and will consist of a construction monitoring plan and a long-term post-construction plan. The construction monitoring plan will monitor for construction-related impacts, document successes or deficiencies of the implemented mitigation measures and provide guidance on remedial actions for circumstances when mitigation is not successful [e.g. Erosion and Sedimentation Control (ESC) measures]. This plan should continue from clearing and grubbing through to apartment building construction until grounds adjacent to natural features are vegetated and stabilized. This plan will be developed during the detailed design stage. Reports should be made available to the UTRCA and City design services staff.

Long-term post-construction monitoring shall evaluate the success of the proposed active naturalization efforts and planting compensation, as well as areas of invasive species management. This plan should include remedial actions that are triggered if effects exceed pre-determined thresholds (e.g. supplemental plantings if survival rates are low). Monitoring requirements should be determined at the detailed design stage in consultation with agency staff. Recommendations for monitoring include, but are not limited to:

- Encroachment activities and correction monitoring should be completed every other year
 until the development is at 70% build-out, then reporting to the City of London should be
 completed for one year. After this, monitoring of encroachment will be handed over to the
 City.
- Encroachment into the adjacent ESA should be monitored for one year post-construction (e.g., litter present in natural features, informal trail creation) and additional strategies should be implemented if required. If encroachment is an issue, documentation will be provided to by-law enforcement and potential additional educational strategies will be considered.
- Vegetation monitoring completed for two years after planting to document compliance with the plans (e.g., the correct species and quantities were planted, tree protection measures were effective, wetland creation was successful), and establishment of planted material. Implementation of adaptive management to correct deficiencies.
- Amphibian breeding monitoring for two years' post-wetland enhancement/creation is recommended to determine the success of created wetland breeding habitat on the south adjacent property.
- Adaptive management strategies such as supplemental plantings, and/or control of nonnative invasive species. Adaptive management may be triggered by poor survival of planted material, insufficient vegetation cover, and the presence of unacceptable non-native and invasive species.

7.5 Thames Valley Corridor Plan (2011)

The area within 100 m of the Thames River is considered an Edge Zone where no new urban development should occur in accordance with the Thames Valley Corridor Plan (City of London, 2011). As shown on Figure 10, no urban development is proposed as a part of the Project within

100 m of the Thames River. The Development Limit is a minimum of approximately 160 m from the south bank of the Thames River, therefore the proposed development is in agreement with the Thames Valley Corridor Plan.

7.6 UTRCA Regulation

UTRCA regulates a portion of the Subject Lands under Ontario Regulation 157/06 based on UTRCA regulation mapping (UTRCA, 2018). Regulated features include Unevaluated Wetlands contained within the Kilally Forest ESA. The Unevaluated Wetlands may also be regulated based on text-based UTRCA policy. An erosion hazard is identified within the central Subject Lands, but is not apparent on-sire. Any development proposed within the regulated areas will require a Section 28 Permit Application from the UTRCA.

7.7 Net Effects

Table 7, below, summarizes potential impacts to natural heritage features and functions as well as proposed mitigation, compensation or enhancement measures.

Table 7: Net Effects

Source of Impact	Affected Feature	Predictions of Impact	Mitigation Strategy	Net Effects	Recommendations for Management and Monitoring
Artificial Lighting	Kilally Forest ESA	Low impacts expected - residential lights	30 m ESA buffer; "dark sky" lights will be used as required by City standards; residential lighting is unlikely to significantly impact common wildlife species	No net effect	
Litter and Garbage	Kilally Forest ESA	Low impacts expected - garbage/litter from residential area	Garbage bins along sidewalks; public education (brochures, signage, and/or web resources) to educate about the importance about the adjacent natural features	No net effect	Public garbage bins should be readily available and emptied regularly. On-going education.
Increased access to sensitive area	Kilally Forest ESA	Low impacts expected - vegetation could get trampled	Educational materials and signage to discourage off- path wandering; natural slope along edge of ESA may discourage entry into the ESA; proposed trail along the ESA buffer will encourage use of appropriate walking areas	No net effect	Monitoring and ongoing education.
Creation of new trails	Kilally Forest ESA	Low impacts expected - ad-hoc trails may trample ground cover, transport invasive species	Educational materials and signage to discourage off- path wandering; natural slope along edge of ESA may discourage entry into the ESA; proposed trail along the ESA buffer will encourage use of appropriate walking areas	No net effect	Monitoring and ongoing education.
Tree damage	Kilally Forest ESA, Retained Community 2	Low impacts expected - limb removal	Tree Preservation Report mitigation measures; educational materials	No net effect	Monitor for tree damage post- construction.
Increased noise	Kilally Forest ESA	Low impacts expected - only common faunal species present	30 m vegetated buffer from the ESA; low level noise from adjacent houses will not impact common species; noise disturbance during construction should be limited to allowable hours per City of London By-law; noise from heavy machinery should be avoided where possible during the migratory bird breeding period (April 9 to August 16 in open habitats and wetlands in region C2) to avoid disturbance of birds nesting	No net effect	Residential by-laws restrict excessive noise.

Disturbance to wildlife during construction	Kilally Forest ESA	Low impacts expected - disruption to activities of nearby wildlife will be temporary	30 m buffer from the ESA; restrict timing of habitat and vegetation removal to outside breeding and sensitive periods for birds and other wildlife; reptile mitigation measures have been provided; make workers aware of potential incidental encounters and necessary protections; if an animal enters the work site, work at that location will stop and the animal should be permitted to leave unharassed; if there are repeat observations of wildlife in the work area, barrier fencing may be used to direct wildlife away from active construction and toward natural areas	No net effect	Disturbance is temporary and minimal for species within the surrounding lands. Monitoring and reporting protocols for incidental wildlife encounters should be followed.
Decreased infiltration and increased run-off	Kilally Forest ESA (includes wetlands)	Low to medium impacts expected - impervious surfaces decrease infiltration	Implement secondary infiltration measures and LID measures as provided in the EXP Hydrogeological Assessment (2022); 30 m buffer from the ESA; sediment and erosion control fencing at edge of development should remain until the area is serviced by storm sewers and disturbed areas are seeded; all issues with sediment and erosion control measures should be resolved the same day	No net effect	Refer to the EXP Hydrogeological Assessment (2022)
Increased erosion	Kilally Forest ESA (includes wetlands)	Low impacts expected	30 m buffer from the ESA; sediment and erosion control fencing installed at development limit; implement sediment controls at the dewatering output point; fencing should remain until the area is serviced by storm sewers and disturbed areas are seeded; all issues with sediment and erosion control measures should be resolved the same day	No net effect	Monitor sediment and erosion control fencing.
Increased nutrient, pesticide, chemicals, and sediment	Kilally Forest ESA (includes wetlands)	Low impacts expected - The ESA may receive regular seasonal nutrient and sediment loads	Stormwater management system; sediment and erosion control plan during construction; ban on cosmetic pesticides; limit the use of commercial fertilizers and other chemical applications; consider the use of grass varieties which are heartier and require less extensive watering or fertilizers; limit the use of salts or other additives for ice and snow control on the roadways (EXP, 2022)	No net effect	Monitor sediment and erosion control fencing.

Visual intrusion	Kilally Forest ESA	Low impacts expected - residential housing is not visually intrusive	Subject Lands are currently heavily disturbed by aggregate extraction; surrounding lands are residential; no significant decrease in visual appeal is anticipated	No net effect	
Domestic animals	Kilally Forest ESA	Medium impacts expected - off-leash dogs can trample plants - outdoor cats can kill wildlife	Public education (brochures, signage, web-based resources) to educate about the importance about the adjacent natural features	No net effect	Ongoing education.
Introduced invasive plants	Kilally Forest ESA	Low impacts expected - inappropriate disposal of lawn/gardening waste - encroachment into ESA	30 m buffer from ESA; active invasive species management plan; native compensation plantings and wetland creation	Positive net effect	Ongoing education. Monitor the success of invasive species management and establishment of native species.
Air pollution	Kilally Forest ESA	No impacts expected	The subdivision will not generate substantial air pollution in the region	No net effect	
Fire Hazards	Kilally Forest ESA	Low impacts expected - potential for recreational gatherings	30 m buffer from the ESA; educational materials and signage to discourage physical encroachment; natural slope into ESA may discourage entry	No net effect	Ongoing education.
Use of heavy machinery – tree damage	Kilally Forest ESA, retained Community 2	Medium impacts expected - machinery too close to retained vegetation can break off branches or wound trunks	30 m buffer from the ESA; implement tree protection measures from a Tree Preservation Report; all issues with protection fencing should be resolved the same day	No net effect	Regular monitoring during construction to ensure tree protection fencing and sediment and erosion control fencing is functioning. Post-construction monitoring to ensure tree protection measures were successful.

Use of heavy machinery – soil compaction	Kilally Forest ESA	Low impacts expected - machinery too close to retained trees can compact soils over vital tree roots	30 m buffer from ESA and setbacks from retained tree driplines (tree protection area on Development Plan); implement tree protection measures; all issues with fencing should be resolved the same day	No net effect	Regular monitoring during construction to ensure tree protection fencing and sediment and erosion control fencing is functioning. Post-construction monitoring to ensure tree protection measures were successful.
Use of heavy machinery – oil, gasoline, grease spill	Kilally Forest ESA (includes wetlands)	Medium impacts expected - machinery can leak or refueling can generate spills	Establish storage/refueling area away from wetland edges; BMPs and a spill contingency plan (including a spill action response plan) should be in place for fuel handling, storage and onsite equipment maintenance activities to minimize the risk of contaminant releases as a result of the proposed construction activities (EXP, 2022); contractors working at the site should ensure that construction equipment is in good working order; equipment operators should have spill-prevention kits, where appropriate (EXP, 2022)	No net effect	Containment of spills should be included in plan.
Changes in soil grade	Kilally Forest ESA, retained Community 2	Medium impacts expected - raising the grades may result in root suffocation - lowering grade may result in removal of tree roots	30 m buffer from ESA and setbacks from retained tree driplines (tree protection area on Development Plan); implement tree protection measures from a Tree Preservation Report	No net effect	Regular monitoring by an ecological consultant during construction to ensure trees are protected. Post-construction monitoring to ensure tree protection measures and wetland retention were successful.

8.0 Summary and Conclusions

Drewlo Holdings Inc. is proposing the construction of a single family (239 lots) and medium density residential subdivision within the Subject Lands, located at 1782 Kilally Road, east of the Highbury Avenue and Kilally Road intersection in the City of London.

The proposed development avoids direct impact to the features and functions of the significant natural heritage features, including the Kilally Forest ESA, as well as the species and habitat associated with this feature. Appropriate setbacks and buffers have been recommended to mitigate indirect impacts to the adjacent natural heritage features. Buffer areas should be landscaped with native species to establish enhanced buffers and provide additional wildlife habitat. Three small disturbed wetland communities within the Subject Lands are proposed for removal, and off-site wetland creation/enhancement along with invasive species management in the ESA is recommended as compensation.

This EIS has also set out recommendations to protect the adjacent significant natural heritage features from indirect impacts, such as erosion and sediment control measures.

Provided the recommendations in this EIS are followed, it is our opinion that the proposed development can proceed.

MTE seeks comments from the City of London and the UTRCA with respect to the contents of the EIS. Formal comments can be submitted in writing to MTE of behalf of the client. Should you wish to clarify any questions or require additional information as part of the review of this EIS, do not hesitate to contact us.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

MTE Consultants Inc.

Allie Leadbetter, B.Sc.

Min Lesolbettez

Biologist

519-204-6510 ext. 2243

aleadbetter@mte85.com

Dave Hayman M.Sc.

Senior Consultant, Ecology

519-204-6510 ext. 2241

dhayman@mte85.com

ACL:sdm

\mte85.local\mte\Proj_Mgmt\42024\601\05 - Reports\EIS\Text\42024-601_EdgevalleyPh2_EIS_Formatted.docx

9.0 References

Barnett, PJ., Cowan, WR. and Henry, A.P. 1981. Quaternary Geology of Ontario, Southern Sheet; Ontario Geological Survey, Map 2556.

Birds Canada. 2005. Ontario Breeding Bird Atlas (2001-2005). NatureCounts. Retrieved from https://www.birdscanada.org/birdmon/default/searchquery.jsp?

Bird Studies Canada (BSC). 2009. Marsh Monitoring Program Participant's Handbook for Surveying Amphibians. Bird Studies Canada in cooperation with Environment Canada and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. February 2009.

Cadman, M.D., Sutherland, D.A., Beck, G.G., Lepage, D. and Couturier, A.R. (Eds.). 2007. Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Ontario, 2001-2005. Bird Studies Canada, Environment Canada, Ontario Field Ornithologists, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, and Ontario Nature. Toronto, Ontario.

Canadensys. 2020. Database of Vascular Plants of Canada (VASCAN). Retrieved from https://data.canadensys.net/vascan/search?lang=en

Chapman, L.J. and Putnam, D.F. 1984. The Physiography of Southern Ontario, 3rd Edition. Ontario Geological Survey, Special Volume. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. 270pp.

City of London. 2021a. The London Plan. Consolidated May 28, 2021.

City of London. 2021b. City of London Environmental Management Guidelines. December 2021. 148 pp.

City of London. 2019. Design Specification and Requirements Manual. Updated August 2019. 385pp.

City of London. 2017. London's Invasive Plant Management Strategy. 47pp. Retrieved from https://london.ca/sites/default/files/2020-11/Invasive_Plant_Management_Strategy.pdf

City of London. Consolidated 2011. Zoning By-Law Z.1. October 2011.

City of London. 2011. Thames Valley Corridor Plan. December 2011. 47 pp.

City of London. 2008. City of London Classification of Patches at the ELC Community Class Level September 2008.

City of London. 2007a. Environmental Management Guidelines. Revised January 2007.

City of London. 2006. Guideline Document for the Evaluation of Ecologically Significant Woodlands. March 2006.

City of London Planning Division. 2003. Kilally South Area Plan. June 2003. 46pp.

Conservation Authorities Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. C.27.

Drewlo Holdings Inc. 2020. Initial Proposal Report. August 2020. 169pp.

eBird. 2022. Ontario eBird Hotspot Data Map. Retrieved from https://ebird.org/hotspots?env.minX=-95.155986&env.minY=41.708293&env.maxX=-74.345974&env.maxY=56.869721&yr=all&m=

Endangered Species Act, 2007, S.O. 2007, c. 6

EXP Services Inc. (EXP). 2022. Hydrogeological Assessment and Water Balance. April 2022. 42 pp + app.

EXP Services. 2021. Slope Stability Assessment. February 2021. 30pp.

Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 1997, S.O. 1997, c. 41

Fisheries Act, R.S.C., 1985, c. F-14

Fisheries and Ocean Canada (DFO). 2022. Aquatic Species at Risk Map. Retrieved from https://www.dfompo.gc.ca/species-especes/sara-lep/map-carte/index-eng.html

Gamman, J.H., Bonifield, R.L., Kim, Y. 1995. Effect of personality and situational factors on intentions to obey rules in outdoor recreation areas. J Leisure Res, 27(4), 326–343.

iNaturalist. 2022. Observations Map. Retrieved from https://www.inaturalist.org/observations

Johnson, B.R. 1989. Interpretive signs increase effectiveness of brush-pile barriers. Restoration Management Notes 7:103.

Johnson, D.R. and Van de Kamp, M.E. 1996. Extent and control of resource damage due to non-compliant visitor behaviour: a case study from the US National Parks. Nat Area J, 16(2), 134–141.

Lebedyk, D. 2018. Southern Ontario Floral Inventory Analysis (SOFIA). Version 2.51. Essex Region Conservation Authority. Essex, ON.

Lee, H.T., W.D. Bakowsky, J. Riley, J. Bowles, M. Puddister, P. Uhlig, and S. McMurray. 1998. Ecological Land Classification for Southern Ontario: First Approximation and its Application. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Southcentral Science Section, Science Development and Transfer Branch. Field Guide FG.

Migratory Birds Convention Act, 1994, S.C. 1994, c. 22

Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP). 2021. Treed Habitats – Maternity Roost Surveys.

Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF). 2022. Land Information Ontario (LIO) mapping. Ontario GeoHub. Retrieved from https://geohub.lio.gov.on.ca/

Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF). 2017. Survey Protocol for Species at Risk Bats in Treed Habitats – Little Brown Myotis, Northern Myotis & Tri-colored Bat. April 2017. 12pp.

Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (MNRF). 2014. Ontario Wetland Evaluation System (OWES) Southern Manual. Queen's Printer for Ontario. Third Edition, Version 3.3.

Ministry of Northern Development, Mines, Natural Resources and Forestry (MNDMNRF). 2017. OGSEarth - Southern Ontario Surficial Geology. Retrieved from https://www.geologyontario.mndm.gov.on.ca/ogsearth.html#surficial-geology

MTE Consultants Inc. (MTE). 2022. Stormwater Management Report. April 2022. 50 pp.

Natural Heritage Information Centre (NHIC). 2019. Make a Map: Natural Heritage Areas. Retrieved from https://www.lioapplications.lrc.gov.on.ca/Natural_Heritage/index.html?viewer=Natural_Heritage&locale=en-CA

Nature Serve. 2021. Nature Serve Explorer. Retrieved from https://explorer.natureserve.org/Search

Oldham, M.J. 2017. List of Vascular Plants of Ontario's Carolinian Zone (Ecoregion 7E). Carolinian Canada and Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry. Peterborough, ON. 132 pp.

Oldham, M.J., and Brinker, S.R. 2009. Rare Vascular Plants of Ontario, Fourth Edition. Natural Heritage Information Centre, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. Peterborough, Ontario. 188 pp.

Oldham, M.J., Bakowsky, W.D., and Sutherland, D.A. 1995. Floristic Quality Assessment System for Southern Ontario. Prepared for Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Peterborough, Ontario. December 1995. 69 pp.

Ontario Geological Survey. 1991. Bedrock geology of Ontario, southern sheet; Ontario Geological Survey, Map 2544, scale 1:1 000 000.

Ontario Invasive Plant Council. 2020. Best Management Practices. Retrieved from https://www.ontarioinvasiveplants.ca/resources/best-management-practices/

Ontario Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs (OMAFRA). 2022. AgMaps. Retrieved from https://www.lioapplications.lrc.gov.on.ca/AgMaps/Index.html?viewer=AgMaps.AgMaps&locale=en-CA

Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing (MMAH). 2020. Provincial Policy Statement. Ontario Ministry of Municipal Affairs, Toronto, Ontario. 50 pp.

Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources (OMNR). 2000. Significant Wildlife Habitat Technical Guide. October 2000. 151 pp.

Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry. 2017. Best Management Practices for the Protection, Creation and Maintenance of Bank Swallow Habitat in Ontario. Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2017. 37 pp.

Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry (OMNRF). 2016. Survey Protocol for Ontario's Species at Risk Snakes. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, Species Conservation Policy Branch. Peterborough, Ontario. ii + 17 pp.

Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry. (OMNRF). 2015. Significant Wildlife Habitat Criterial Schedule B Ecoregion 7E. 40pp. January 2015.

Ontario Nature. 2019. Ontario Reptile and Amphibian Atlas. Retrieved from https://www.ontarioinsects.org/herp/

Species at Risk in Ontario (SARO) List, Ontario Regulation 230/08. 2007 (Consolidated 2018). Retrieved from https://www.ontario.ca/laws/regulation/080230

Thames-Sydenham & Region Source Protection Committee (TSRSPC). 2015. Upper Thames River Source Protection Area Assessment Report. September 6, 2015.

Toronto and Region Conservation Authority (TRCA). 2019. Erosion and Sediment Control Guide for Urban Construction. 236 pp.

University of Toronto Library. 1954. 1954 Air Photos of Southern Ontario. University of Toronto Libraries Map and Data Library. Retrieved from https://mdl.library.utoronto.ca/collections/air-photos/1954-air-photos-southern-ontario/index

UTRCA. 2021a. Trees, Shrubs and Plants to Plant. Retrieved from http://thamesriver.on.ca/watershed-health/native-species/recommended-trees-and-shrubs/

UTRCA. 2021b. Invasive Non-Native Plants in the Upper Thames River Watershed. Retrieved from https://thamesriver.on.ca/wp-content/uploads//Invasive-plants.pdf

Figures



LEGEND

SUBJECT LANDS

LEGAL PARCEL



CITY OF 2021 LONDON PARCEL, ROAD AND WATER FEATURES, AND AERIAL IMAGERY, OPEN DATA SET.

REFERENCES

NOTES

THIS FIGURE IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT.

ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.



KEY PLAN

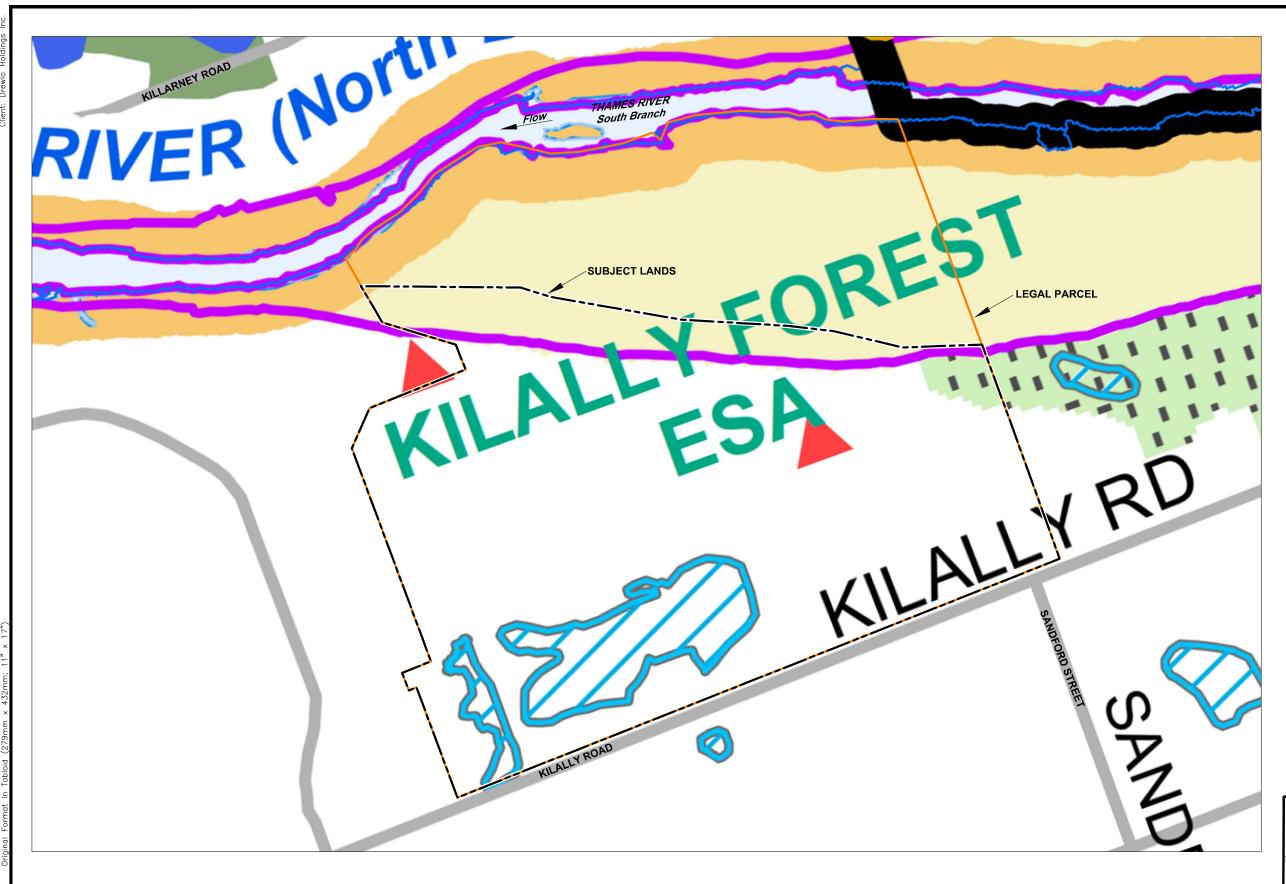




ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDY 1782 KILALLY ROAD, PART LOT 7, CONCESSION 4, LONDON, ONTARIO

SITE LOCATION

Orawn		Scale
	DCH	AS SHOWN
Checked		Project No.
		42024-601
Date		Rev No.
	June 2/22	0



REFERENCES

CITY OF 2021 LONDON PARCEL, ROAD AND WATER FEATURES, AND AERIAL IMAGERY, OPEN DATA SET.

NOTES

THIS FIGURE IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT.

ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.



--- SUBJECT LANDS LEGAL PARCEL

ENVIRONMENTALLY SIGNIFICANT AREA (ESA)

POTENTIAL NATURALIZATION AREA PROVINCIALLY SIGNIFICANT WETLAND

SIGNIFICANT VALLEYLAND UNEVALUATED VEGETATION PATCH

UNEVALUATED WETLAND

VALLEYLAND

WOODLAND

SCALE IN METRES



ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDY 1782 KILALLY ROAD, PART LOT 7, CONCESSION 4, LONDON, ONTARIO

NATURAL HERITAGE

42024-601



CITY OF 2021 LONDON PARCEL, ROAD AND WATER FEATURES, AND

CITY OF LONDON MAP 1 - PLACE TYPES, JUNE 23 - 2016.

REFERENCES

AERIAL IMAGERY, OPEN DATA SET; AND

NOTES

THIS FIGURE IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT.

ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

LEGEND

SUBJECT LANDS
LEGAL PARCEL

GREEN SPACE
ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

NEIGHTBOURHOODS

AREAS WITHHELD FROM LPAT APPROVAL

SCALE IN METRES 0 50 100



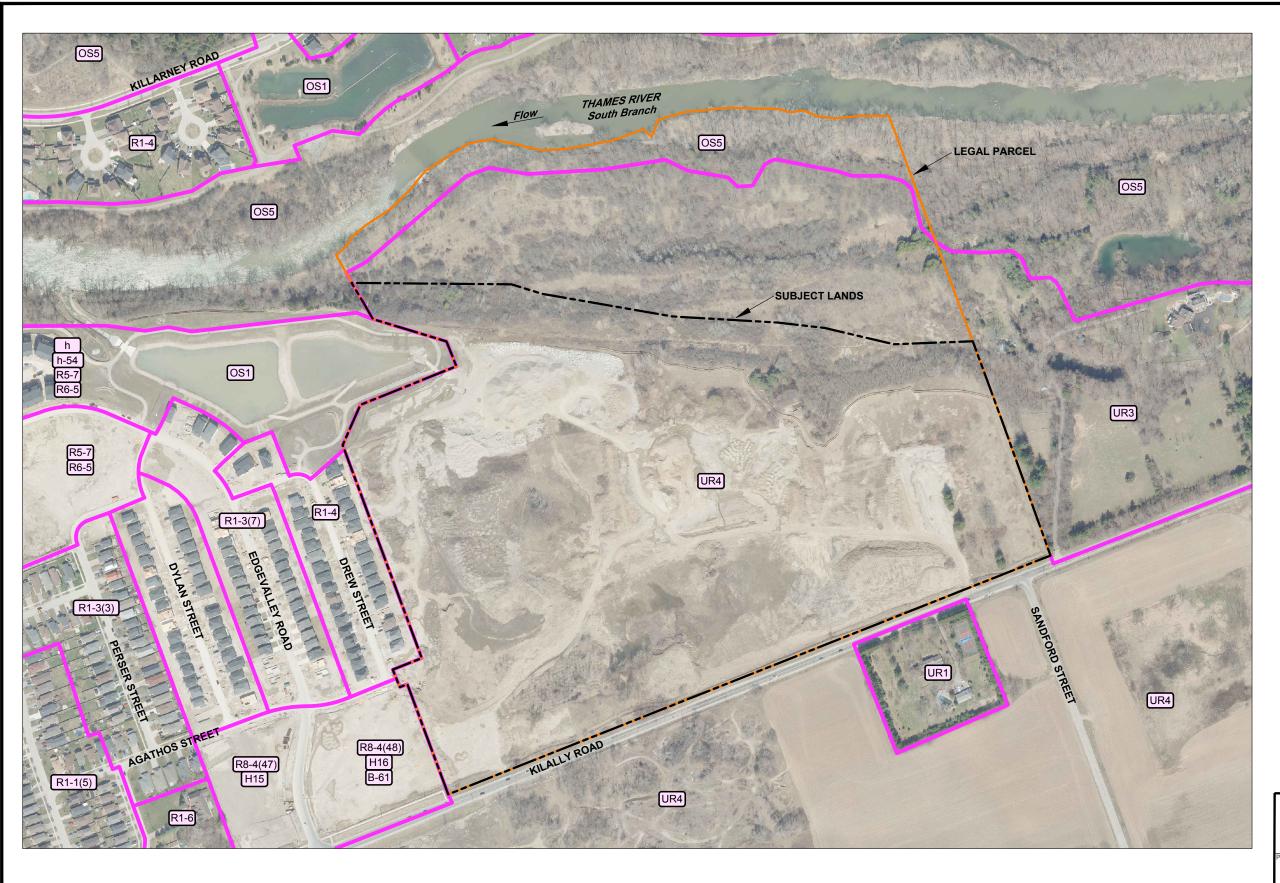
OJECT

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDY 1782 KILALLY ROAD, PART LOT 7, CONCESSION 4, LONDON, ONTARIO

ITLE

LAND USE

)rawn		Scale		
	DCH	AS SHOWN		
hecked		Project No.		
		42024-601		
ate		Rev No.		
	June 2/22	0		



NOTES

THIS FIGURE IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT.

ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.



LEGEND

——— SUBJECT LANDS

LEGAL PARCEL

ER ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW ZONE

OS OPEN SPACE ZONE R RESIDENTIAL ZONE

UR URBAN RESERVE ZONE

h HOLDING ZONE PROVISION

H MAXIMUM DENSITY PERMITTED

D MAXIMUM HEIGHT PERMITTED

SCALE IN METRES 0 50 100 1:4,000



ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDY 1782 KILALLY ROAD, PART LOT 7, CONCESSION 4, LONDON, ONTARIO

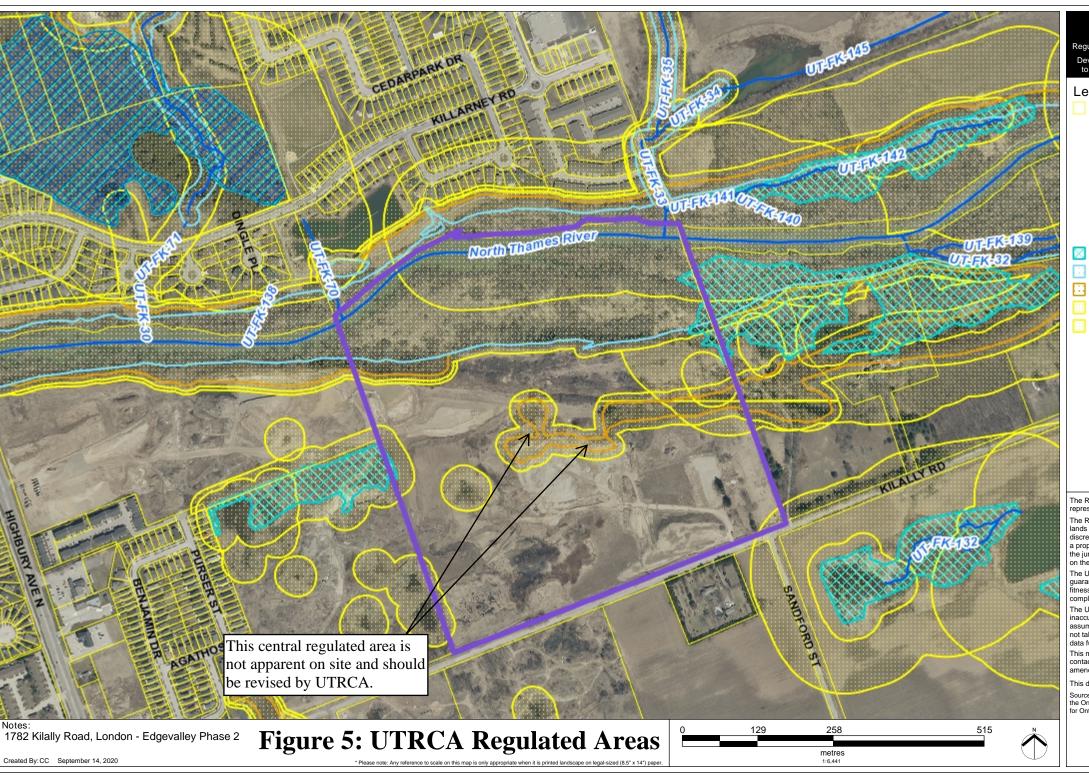
ZONING

42024-601

FIGURE 4



CITY OF 2021 LONDON PARCEL, ROAD AND WATER FEATURES, AND AERIAL IMAGERY, OPEN DATA SET; AND CITY OF LONDON ZONING INTERACTIVE MAP.



Regulation Limit

Regulation under s.28 of the Conservation Authorities Act

Development, interference with wetlands, and alterations to shorelines and watercourses. O.Reg 157/06, 97/04.

Legend

Assessment Parcel (MPAC)
Watercourse (UTRCA, 2015)

Open

- Tile

Wetlands (MNRF)

Evaluated-Provincial

Evaluated-Other

Not Evaluated

Wetland Hazard

Flooding Hazard

Erosion Hazard

Regulation Limit 2018

Regulation Limit (2006, Historic)

The Regulation Limit depicted on this map schedule is a representation of O.Reg 157/06 under O.Reg 97/04.

The Regulation Limit is a conservative estimation of the hazard lands within the UTRCA watershed. In the case of discrepancies between the mapping and the actual features on a property, the text of Ontario Regulation 157/06 prevails and the jurisdiction of the UTRCA may extend beyond areas shown on the maps.

The UTRCA disclaims explicitly any warranty, representation or guarantee as to the content, sequence, accuracy, timeliness, fitness for a particular purpose, merchantability or completeness of any of the data depicted and provided herein.

The UTRCA assumes no liability for any errors, omissions or inaccuracies in the information provided herein and further assumes no liability for any decisions made or actions taken or not taken by any person in reliance upon the information and data furnished hereunder.

This map is not a substitute for professional advice. Please contact UTRCA staff for any changes, updates and amendments to the information provided.

This document is not a Plan of Survey.

Sources: Base data, 2015 Aerial Photography used under licence with the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources Copyright © Queen's Printer for Ontario; City of London.



LEGEND

SUBJECT LANDS

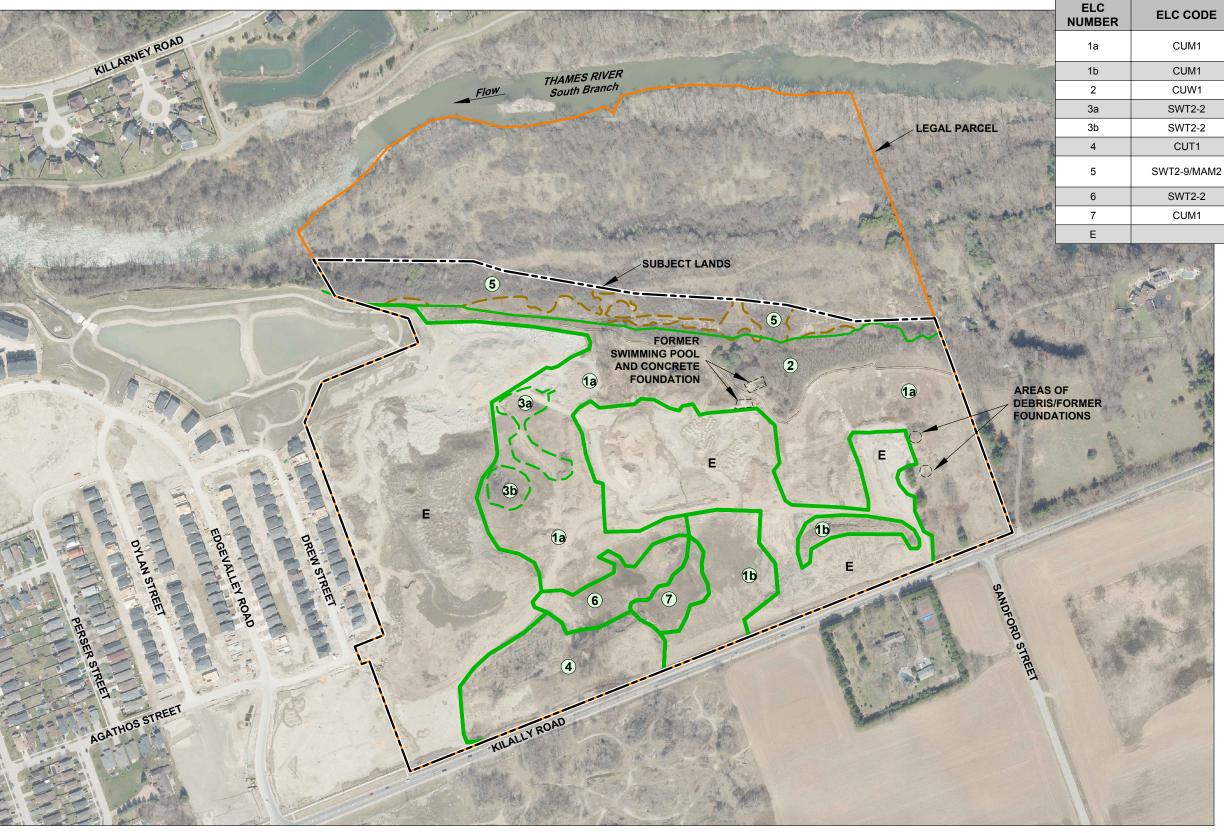
LEGAL PARCEL

VEGETATION COMMUNITY

VEGETATION COMMUNITY

(Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp Inclusion)

VEGETATION COMMUNITY (Phragmites Inclusions)



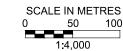
REFERENCES

CITY OF 2021 LONDON PARCEL, ROAD AND WATER FEATURES, AND AERIAL IMAGERY, OPEN DATA SET.

NOTES

THIS FIGURE IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT.

ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.





Description

Mineral Cultural Meadow - Grass Dominant

Mineral Cultural Meadow (1.42ha)

Mineral Cultural Woodland (1.11ha)

Mineral Cultural Thicket (1.75ha) Gray Dogwood Mineral Thicket

Extraction (11.32ha)

Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp (0.30ha)

Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp (0.16ha)

Swamp/Phragmites/Cattail Marsh (2.35ha)

Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp (0.69ha)

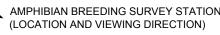
Cultural Meadow - Phragmites (0.37ha)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDY 1782 KILALLY ROAD, PART LOT 7, CONCESSION 4, LONDON, ONTARIO

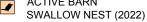
VEGETATION COMMUNITIES

Orawn		Scale
	DCH	AS SHOWN
Checked		Project No.
		42024-601
Date		Rev No.
	June 2/22	0

VEGETATION COMMUNITY (Phragmites Inclusions)



BURROW/UNDERGROUND ACCESS



REFERENCES

CITY OF 2021 LONDON PARCEL, ROAD AND WATER FEATURES, AND AERIAL IMAGERY, OPEN DATA SET; AND

ELC

NUMBER

1a

1b

3a

3b

AREAS OF DEBRIS/FORMER **FOUNDATIONS**

LEGAL PARCEL

ELC CODE

CUM1

CUM1

CUW1

SWT2-2

SWT2-2

CUT1

SWT2-9/MAM2

SWT2-2 CUM1

Description

(6.62ha)

Mineral Cultural Meadow - Grass Dominant

Mineral Cultural Meadow (1.42ha)

Mineral Cultural Thicket (1.75ha) Gray Dogwood Mineral Thicket

Extraction (11.32ha)

Mineral Cultural Woodland (1.11ha)

Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp (0.30ha)

Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp (0.16ha)

Swamp/Phragmites/Cattail Marsh (2.35ha) Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp (0.69ha)

Cultural Meadow - Phragmites (0.37ha)

EXP, BOREHOLE LOCATION PLAN, APRIL 2022 HYDROGEOLOGICAL REPORT.

NOTES

THIS FIGURE IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT.

ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

SUBJECT LANDS

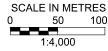
BASKING 3 SURVEY AREA

1b

SEEP

1a







ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDY 1782 KILALLY ROAD, PART LOT 7, CONCESSION 4, LONDON, ONTARIO

SURVEY STATIONS AND KEY FIELD FINDINGS

Drawn		Scale
	DCH	AS SHOWN
Checked		Project No.
		42024-601
Date		Rev No.
	June 9/22	0

FIGURE 7



ESA BOUNDARY

CANDIDATE MATERNITY ROOST TREE

AMPHIBIAN BREEDING SURVEY STATION

THAMES RIVER South Branch

FORMER

SWIMMING POOL AND CONCRETE FOUNDATION

1a

6

3b

ACTIVE BARN



VEGETATION COMMUNITY (Phragmites Inclusions)

SIGNIFICANT VALLEYLAND (London Plan Map 5, 2021a) 30m BUFFER FROM

ESA BOUNDARY EMG RECOMMENDED

30m BUFFER (2021) FROM ESA BOUNDARY

CANDIDATE MATERNITY ROOST TREE

CITY OF 2021 LONDON PARCEL, ROAD AND WATER FEATURES, AND AERIAL IMAGERY, OPEN DATA SET; AND

ELC

ELC CODE

Description

(6.62ha)

Mineral Cultural Meadow - Grass Dominant

Mineral Cultural Meadow (1.42ha)

Mineral Cultural Thicket (1.75ha) **Gray Dogwood Mineral Thicket**

Extraction (11.32ha)

Mineral Cultural Woodland (1.11ha)

Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp (0.30ha)

Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp (0.16ha)

Swamp/Phragmites/Cattail Marsh (2.35ha) Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp (0.69ha)

Cultural Meadow - Phragmites (0.37ha)

DEVELOPMENT PLAN PROVIDED BY DREWLOAD HOLDINGS INC. ON APRIL 8 - 2022, AUTOCAD FILE "42024-124 150m NEW ESA-SK1.dwg"

NOTES





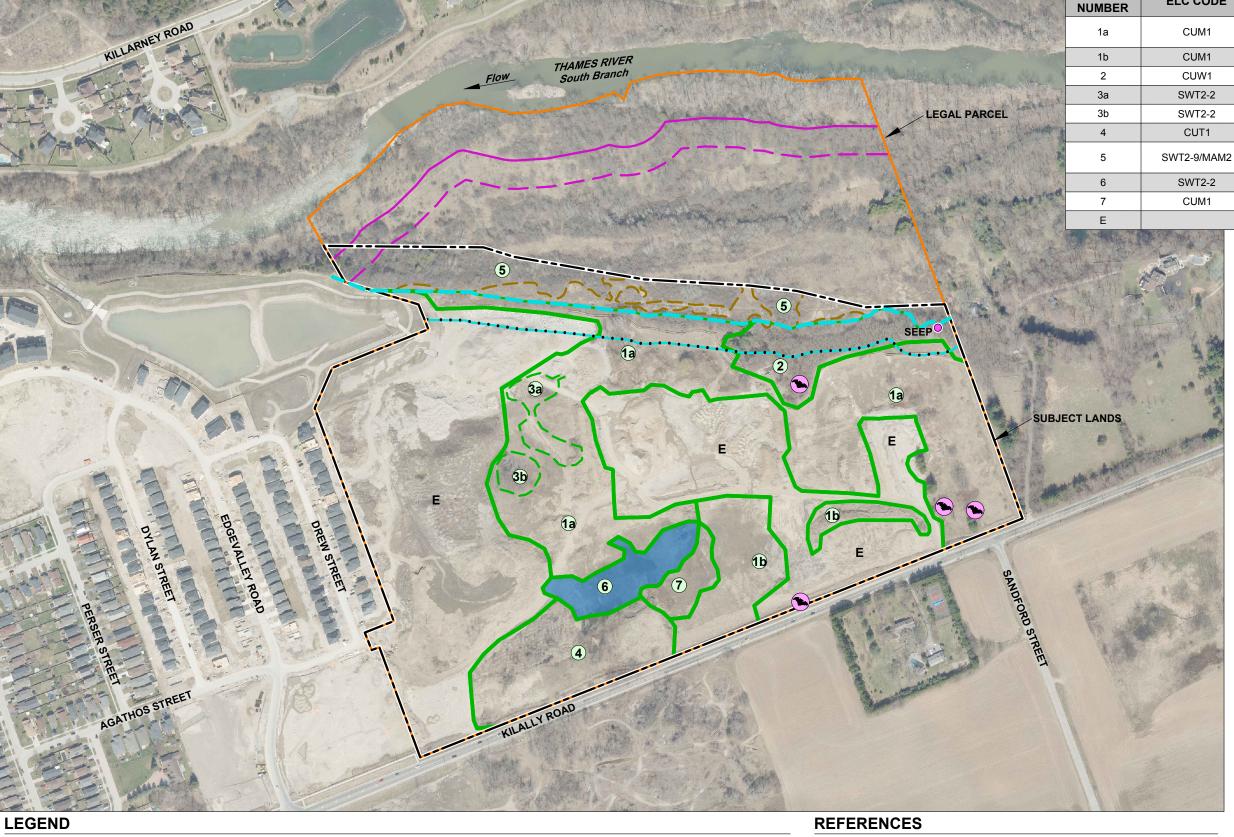


ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDY 1782 KILALLY ROAD, PART LOT 7, CONCESSION 4, LONDON, ONTARIO

PROTECTION OF NATURAL HERITAGE FEATURES CONSIDERATIONS

Drawn		Scale	
	DCH	AS SHOWN	
Checked		Project No.	
		42024-601	
Date		Rev No.	
	June 2/22	0	

FIGURE 8



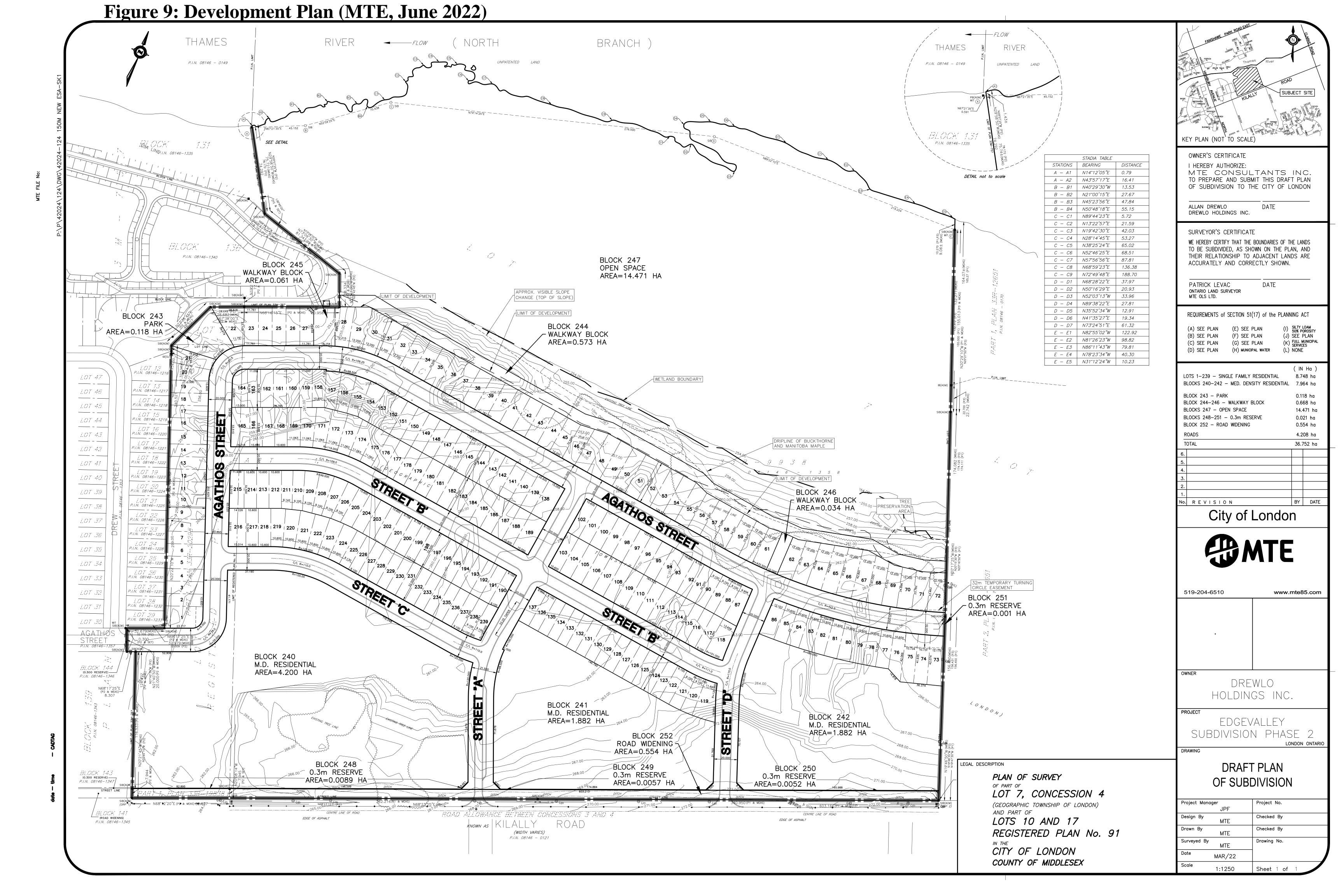
LONDON PLAN WETLAND

EMG RECOMMENDED SIGNIFICANT VALLEYLAND

(London Plan Map 5, 2021a)

THIS FIGURE IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT.

ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

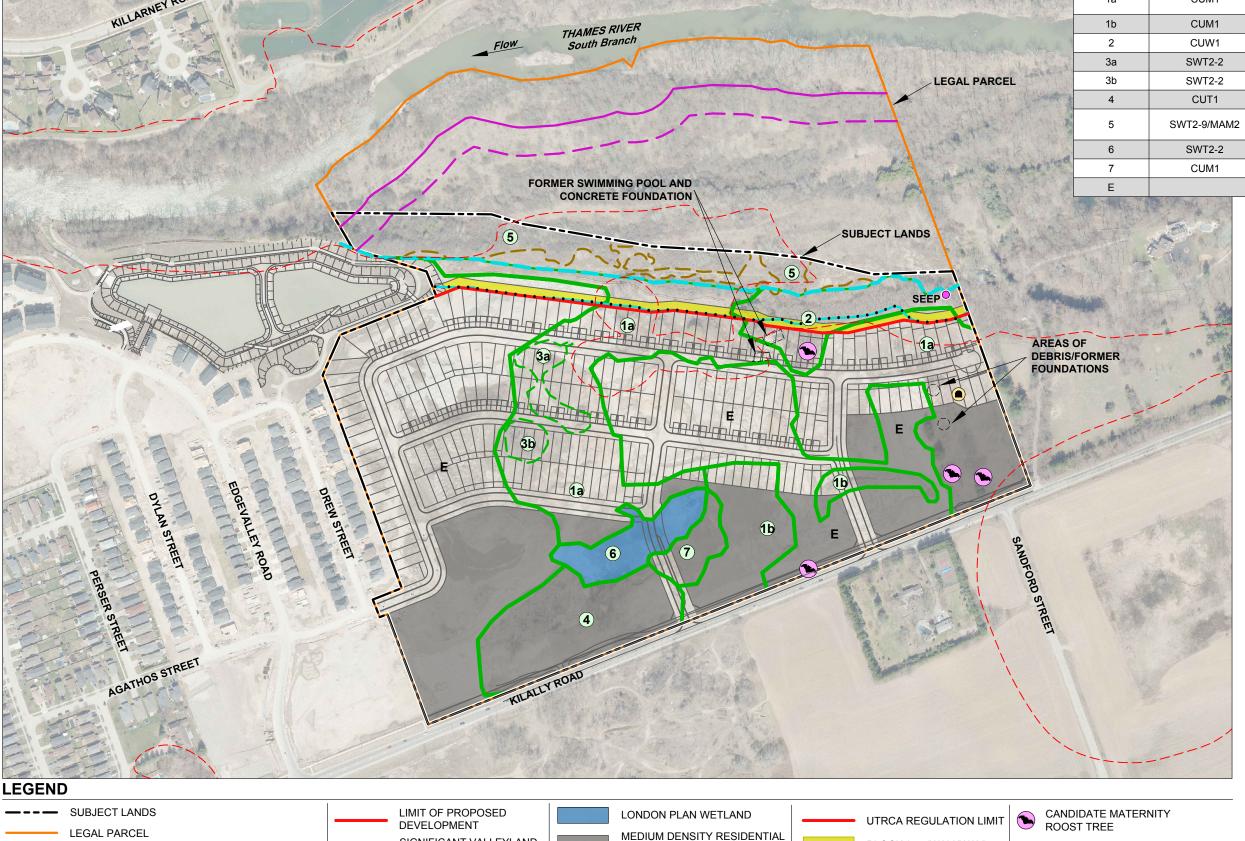


VEGETATION COMMUNITY

VEGETATION COMMUNITY

(Willow Mineral Thicket Swamp Inclusion)

VEGETATION COMMUNITY (Phragmites Inclusions)



BLOCK (Undefined Lots)

EMG RECOMMENDED

30m BUFFER (2021) FROM

ESA BOUNDARY

ESA BOUNDARY

SIGNIFICANT VALLEYLAND

(London Plan Map 5, 2021a)

SIGNIFICANT VALLEYLAND

(London Plan Map 5, 2021a)

EMG RECOMMENDED

30m BUFFER FROM



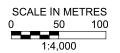
REFERENCES

CITY OF 2021 LONDON PARCEL, ROAD AND WATER FEATURES, AND AERIAL IMAGERY, OPEN DATA SET; AND MTE DRAFT PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT, JUNE 2022.

NOTES

THIS FIGURE IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT.

ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.





BURROW/UNDERGROUND ACCESS

BLOCK 244 (WALKWAY)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDY 1782 KILALLY ROAD, PART LOT 7, CONCESSION 4, LONDON, ONTARIO

DEVELOPMENT OVERLAY

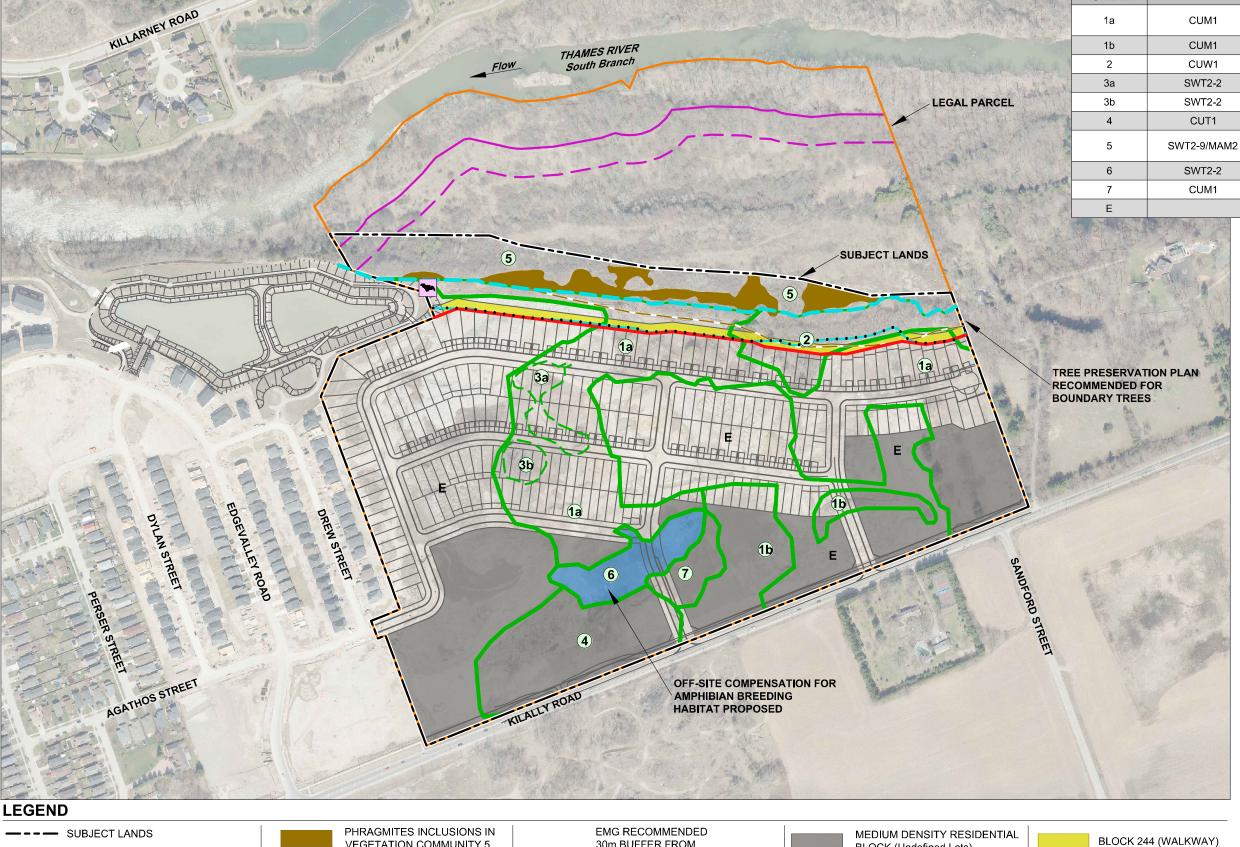
42024-601

LEGAL PARCEL

VEGETATION COMMUNITY

VEGETATION COMMUNITY (Willow

Mineral Thicket Swamp Inclusion)



30m BUFFER FROM

SIGNIFICANT VALLEYLAND

(London Plan Map 5, 2021a)

AMPHIBIAN BREEDING

HABITAT PROPOSED

OFF-SITE COMPENSATION FOR

BLOCK (Undefined Lots)

EMG RECOMMENDED

30m BUFFER (2021) FROM

ESA BOUNDARY

ESA BOUNDARY

VEGETATION COMMUNITY 5

LIMIT OF DEVELOPMENT

TOP OF SLOPE (MTE, 2022)

SIGNIFICANT VALLEYLAND

(London Plan Map 5, 2021a)

APPROXIMATE



REFERENCES

CITY OF 2021 LONDON PARCEL, ROAD AND WATER FEATURES, AND AERIAL IMAGERY, OPEN DATA SET; AND MTE DRAFT PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT, JUNE 2022.

NOTES

THIS FIGURE IS SCHEMATIC ONLY AND TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING TEXT.

ALL LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.





CONCEPTUAL ROCKET-STYLE BAT BOX CONCEPTUAL

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STUDY 1782 KILALLY ROAD, PART LOT 7, CONCESSION 4, LONDON, ONTARIO

BUFFERS AND RECOMMENDED MITIGATION MEASURES

Drawn	Scale
DCH	AS SHOWN
Checked	Project No. 42024-601
Date June 27/22	Rev No.

Appendix A

Record of Pre-Application Consultation



Laura McLennan

From: Species at Risk (MECP) <SAROntario@ontario.ca>

Sent: Friday, February 28, 2020 2:06 PM

To: Laura McLennan

Cc:Dave Hayman; 'Carrie O'Brien'; 'George Bikas'Subject:RE: Drewlo - Edgevalley Phase 2, London, Middlesex

Attachments: 42024-601L01 20200108 MECP response_final_compiled.pdf

Hello Laura,

RE: Edgevalley Subdivision Phase 2, Kilally Road, City of London and the Endangered Species Act. 2007

The Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) Species at Risk Branch (SARB) has reviewed the attached information, in addition to the information provided August 29, 2019, to assess the potential impacts of the development project on endangered and threatened species at risk (SAR) protected under the *Endangered Species Act*, 2007 (ESA 2007).

Based on SARB's review of the project documentation and information that has been provided, the conclusions that you and Drewlo Holdings Inc. have made - that neither section 9 (species protection) nor section 10 (habitat protection) of the ESA 2007 will be contravened for endangered and threatened SAR - appear reasonable and valid.

Should any of the project activities change from what has been presented to MECP, please notify SARB immediately (SAROntario@ontario.ca) to obtain guidance on whether the changes require authorization under the ESA 2007 in order to remain in compliance with the Act. Failure to carry out the project as described to MECP could potentially result in contravention of the ESA 2007. Please be advised that it is the proponent's responsibility to be aware of and comply with all other relevant provincial or federal requirements, municipal bylaws or required approvals from other agencies.

MECP notes that Drewlo Holdings Inc. has committed to mitigation measures being implemented as part of the project to ensure that unanticipated impacts to Eastern Hog-nosed Snake do not occur. We encourage Drewlo Holdings Inc. to carry out such mitigation measures, and other best management practices as deemed appropriate. Further, it is recommended that you and the proponent continue to monitor for SAR activity during the course of the project to document changes, in the event that there should be any.

The position of SARB is based on the information that has been provided by you on behalf of Drewlo Holdings Inc. Should information not have been made available and considered in our review, or new information comes to light that changes the conclusions made by you and the proponent, or if on-site conditions and circumstances change so as to alter the basis for your conclusions, please contact SARB as soon as possible (SAROntario@ontario.ca) to discuss next steps.

Regards,

Catherine Stewart

Management Biologist Permissions and Compliance, Species at Risk Branch Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks

From: Laura McLennan < LMcLennan@mte85.com>

Sent: January-13-20 4:17 PM

Allie Leadbetter

From: Species at Risk (MECP) <SAROntario@ontario.ca>

Sent: Wednesday, June 15, 2022 4:06 PM

To: Allie Leadbetter

Subject: RE: Bank Swallow Habitat Protection Inquiry

Hi Allie,

If the birds have only recently started nesting (as of this year) and this has been confirmed through multi-year surveys, once the active season is completed (after September 15th) you would be able to remove the mound to prevent further nesting without need for authorization. I would recommend placing mitigation measures prior to next year's breeding season (April) to prevent the mound from being utilized by the birds again once they've returned – which I see you've mentioned doing in your email and continued active monitoring of the site throughout the breeding season.

Please let me know if you have any further questions.

Thanks, Mandy

Mandy Shepherd

A/Fish and Wildlife Technical Specialist, Permissions Section Species at Risk Branch Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) Peterborough, ON K9J 3C7

Please let me know if you have any accommodation needs or require communication supports or alternate formats.

From: Allie Leadbetter < ALeadbetter@mte85.com>

Sent: June 15, 2022 3:29 PM

To: Species at Risk (MECP) <SAROntario@ontario.ca> **Subject:** RE: Bank Swallow Habitat Protection Inquiry

CAUTION -- EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.

Hello.

The mound is quite small and hasn't been specifically monitored for when it was formed. The site has seen some disturbance from aggregate work and so it's uncertain exactly how long it's been there. Possibly it was altered this year and became more suitable for nesting, because no Bank Swallows were nesting there prior to this 2022 season based on surveys conducted in 2019, 2020 and 2022.

Bank Swallow began nesting only recently this year (first observed June 1, 2022). This mound did not have nest holes during site investigations in April and May 2022. They've only been present in this mound for the first time this year.

The entire site has since been searched and this is the only location they're currently present.

Let me know if you need any additional information.

Thanks,

Allie Leadbetter

Allie Leadbetter, B.Sc. | Biologist

MTE Consultants Inc.

T: 519-204-6510 x2243 | <u>ALeadbetter@mte85.com</u>

On Jun. 14, 2022 10:16 a.m., "Species at Risk (MECP)" < SAROntario@ontario.ca > wrote:

Hi Allie,

How long has the mound been there, and when did Bank Swallows begin nesting in it (this year, last two years etc.)?

Mandy Shepherd

A/Fish and Wildlife Technical Specialist, Permissions Section

Species at Risk Branch

Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP)

Peterborough, ON K9J 3C7

Please let me know if you have any accommodation needs or require communication supports or alternate formats.

From: Allie Leadbetter < ALeadbetter@mte85.com>

Sent: June 9, 2022 10:49 AM

To: Species at Risk (MECP) < <u>SAROntario@ontario.ca</u>>

Cc: Dave Hayman < DHayman@mte85.com>

Subject: Bank Swallow Habitat Protection Inquiry

Importance: High

CAUTION -- EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.

Hello,

I was hoping to receive some guidance regarding some Bank Swallow habitat found on a site that has been proposed for residential development. The site was previously used for aggregate extraction, but is no longer under an active aggregate license. A small soil pile (see photo) has just become active nesting habitat for Bank Swallow this year, with about 20 nest holes having been excavated sometime in the last month or so. It has appropriately been sectioned off and the BMPs for protection of active nesting habitat are being followed (ex: informing workers on site, keeping 50 m in front of the entrance clear, etc.). These protections will obviously continue through the breeding season with frequent site visits to ensure protections are adequate.

Our question concerns what can be done after the breeding season is over. The BMP document (MNRF, 2017) focuses on protections and avoidance <u>during</u> the breeding season (Section 4.1), but suggests in Section 4.2 that nest habitat does not need to be maintained in the same location year to year. Is it acceptable for the small area of nesting habitat on site to be removed after the breeding season is over and the nests are inactive? Soil stockpiles would then be managed to have slopes < 70 degrees to prevent further nesting before construction begins.

Guidance would be	greatly appi	reciated and	further detail	s can be	provided if necessary.

Thanks,

Allie Leadbetter

Allie Leadbetter, B.Sc. | Biologist MTE Consultants Inc.

T: 519-204-6510 x2243 | <u>ALeadbetter@mte85.com</u> 123 St George St., London, Ontario N6A 3A1 www.mte85.com | Twitter | LinkedIn | Instagram | Facebook

Notice: The electronic information provided is confidential and privileged, and may not be used for purposes other than work related to the subject project. Redistribution or copies to others made without written permission from MTE Consultants Inc. is strictly prohibited. MTE assumes no liability or responsibility, and makes no guarantee or warranty with respect to the data contained, either expressed or implied.

On Jun. 14, 2022 10:16 a.m., "Species at Risk (MECP)" < SAROntario@ontario.ca > wrote:

Hi Allie,

How long has the mound been there, and when did Bank Swallows begin nesting in it (this year, last two years etc.)?

Mandy Shepherd

A/Fish and Wildlife Technical Specialist, Permissions Section

Species at Risk Branch

Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP)

Peterborough, ON K9J 3C7

Please let me know if you have any accommodation needs or require communication supports or alternate formats.

From: Allie Leadbetter < ALeadbetter@mte85.com >

Sent: June 9, 2022 10:49 AM

To: Species at Risk (MECP) < <u>SAROntario@ontario.ca</u>>

Cc: Dave Hayman < <u>DHayman@mte85.com</u>> **Subject:** Bank Swallow Habitat Protection Inquiry

Importance: High

CAUTION -- EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.

Hello,

I was hoping to receive some guidance regarding some Bank Swallow habitat found on a site that has been proposed for residential development. The site was previously used for aggregate extraction, but is no longer under an active aggregate license. A small soil pile (see photo) has just become active nesting habitat for Bank Swallow this year, with about 20 nest holes having been excavated sometime in the last month or so. It has appropriately been sectioned off and the BMPs for protection of active nesting habitat are being followed (ex: informing workers on site, keeping 50 m in front of the entrance clear, etc.). These protections will obviously continue through the breeding season with frequent site visits to ensure protections are adequate.

Our question concerns what can be done after the breeding season is over. The BMP document (MNRF, 2017) focuses on protections and avoidance <u>during</u> the breeding season (Section 4.1), but suggests in Section 4.2 that nest habitat does not need to be maintained in the same location year to year. Is it acceptable for the small area of nesting habitat on site to be removed after the breeding season is over and the nests are inactive? Soil

stockpiles would then be managed to have slopes < 70 degrees to prevent further nesting before construction begins.
Guidance would be greatly appreciated and further details can be provided if necessary.
Thanks,
Allie Leadbetter
Allie Leadbetter, B.Sc. Biologist MTE Consultants Inc. T: 519-204-6510 x2243 ALeadbetter@mte85.com 123 St George St., London, Ontario N6A 3A1 www.mte85.com Twitter LinkedIn Instagram Facebook
Notice: The electronic information provided is confidential and privileged, and may not be used for purposes other than work related to the subject project. Redistribution or copies to others made without written permission from MTE Consultants Inc. is strictly prohibited. MTE assumes no liability or responsibility, and makes no guarantee or warranty with respect to the data contained, either expressed or implied.
On Jun. 14, 2022 10:16 a.m., "Species at Risk (MECP)" < SAROntario@ontario.ca > wrote:
Hi Allie,
How long has the mound been there, and when did Bank Swallows begin nesting in it (this year, last two years etc.)?
Mandy Shepherd
A/Fish and Wildlife Technical Specialist, Permissions Section
Species at Risk Branch
Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP)
Peterborough, ON K9J 3C7

Please let me know if you have any accommodation needs or require communication supports or alternate formats.
From: Allie Leadbetter < ALeadbetter@mte85.com > Sent: June 9, 2022 10:49 AM To: Species at Risk (MECP) < SAROntario@ontario.ca > Cc: Dave Hayman < DHayman@mte85.com > Subject: Bank Swallow Habitat Protection Inquiry Importance: High
CAUTION EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.
Hello,
I was hoping to receive some guidance regarding some Bank Swallow habitat found on a site that has been proposed for residential development. The site was previously used for aggregate extraction, but is no longer under an active aggregate license. A small soil pile (see photo) has just become active nesting habitat for Bank Swallow this year, with about 20 nest holes having been excavated sometime in the last month or so. It has appropriately been sectioned off and the BMPs for protection of active nesting habitat are being followed (ex: informing workers on site, keeping 50 m in front of the entrance clear, etc.). These protections will obviously continue through the breeding season with frequent site visits to ensure protections are adequate.
Our question concerns what can be done after the breeding season is over. The BMP document (MNRF, 2017) focuses on protections and avoidance <u>during</u> the breeding season (Section 4.1), but suggests in Section 4.2 that nest habitat does not need to be maintained in the same location year to year. Is it acceptable for the small area of nesting habitat on site to be removed after the breeding season is over and the nests are inactive? Soil stockpiles would then be managed to have slopes < 70 degrees to prevent further nesting before construction begins.
Guidance would be greatly appreciated and further details can be provided if necessary.
Thanks,
Allie Leadbetter

Allie Leadbetter, B.Sc. | Biologist

MTE Consultants Inc.

T: 519-204-6510 x2243 | ALeadbetter@mte85.com

123 St George St., London, Ontario N6A 3A1

www.mte85.com | Twitter | LinkedIn | Instagram | Facebook

Notice: The electronic information provided is confidential and privileged, and may not be used for purposes other than work related to the subject project. Redistribution or copies to others made without written permission from MTE Consultants Inc. is strictly prohibited. MTE assumes no liability or responsibility, and makes no guarantee or warranty with respect to the data contained, either expressed or implied.

On Jun. 14, 2022 10:16 a.m., "Species at Risk (MECP)" < SAROntario@ontario.ca> wrote:

Hi Allie,

How long has the mound been there, and when did Bank Swallows begin nesting in it (this year, last two years etc.)?

Mandy Shepherd

A/Fish and Wildlife Technical Specialist, Permissions Section

Species at Risk Branch

Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP)

Peterborough, ON K9J 3C7

Please let me know if you have any accommodation needs or require communication supports or alternate formats.

From: Allie Leadbetter < ALeadbetter @mte85.com>

Sent: June 9, 2022 10:49 AM

To: Species at Risk (MECP) < SAROntario@ontario.ca>

Cc: Dave Hayman < DHayman@mte85.com >

Subject: Bank Swallow Habitat Protection Inquiry

Importance: High

CAUTION -- EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.

F	Ie1	11	o	
1	10	L	v	۰

I was hoping to receive some guidance regarding some Bank Swallow habitat found on a site that has been proposed for residential development. The site was previously used for aggregate extraction, but is no longer under an active aggregate license. A small soil pile (see photo) has just become active nesting habitat for Bank Swallow this year, with about 20 nest holes having been excavated sometime in the last month or so. It has appropriately been sectioned off and the BMPs for protection of active nesting habitat are being followed (ex: informing workers on site, keeping 50 m in front of the entrance clear, etc.). These protections will obviously continue through the breeding season with frequent site visits to ensure protections are adequate.

Our question concerns what can be done after the breeding season is over. The BMP document (MNRF, 2017) focuses on protections and avoidance <u>during</u> the breeding season (Section 4.1), but suggests in Section 4.2 that nest habitat does not need to be maintained in the same location year to year. Is it acceptable for the small area of nesting habitat on site to be removed after the breeding season is over and the nests are inactive? Soil stockpiles would then be managed to have slopes < 70 degrees to prevent further nesting before construction begins.

Guidance would be greatly appreciated and further details can be provided if necessary.

Thanks,

Allie Leadbetter

Allie Leadbetter, B.Sc. | Biologist MTE Consultants Inc.

T: 519-204-6510 x2243 | <u>ALeadbetter@mte85.com</u> 123 St George St., London, Ontario N6A 3A1

www.mte85.com | Twitter | LinkedIn | Instagram | Facebook

Notice: The electronic information provided is confidential and privileged, and may not be used for purposes other than work related to the subject project. Redistribution or copies to others made without written permission from MTE Consultants Inc. is strictly prohibited. MTE assumes no liability or responsibility, and makes no guarantee or warranty with respect to the data contained, either expressed or implied.

On Jun. 14, 2022 10:16 a.m., "Species at Risk (MECP)" < SAROntario@ontario.ca > wrote:

Hi Allie,

How long has the mound been there, and when did Bank Swallows begin nesting in it (this year, last two years etc.)?

Mandy Shepherd

A/Fish and Wildlife Technical Specialist, Permissions Section

Species at Risk Branch

Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP)

Peterborough, ON K9J 3C7

Please let me know if you have any accommodation needs or require communication supports or alternate formats.

From: Allie Leadbetter < <u>ALeadbetter@mte85.com</u>>

Sent: June 9, 2022 10:49 AM

To: Species at Risk (MECP) < SAROntario@ontario.ca>

Cc: Dave Hayman < <u>DHayman@mte85.com</u>> **Subject:** Bank Swallow Habitat Protection Inquiry

Importance: High

CAUTION -- EXTERNAL E-MAIL - Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender.

Hello,

I was hoping to receive some guidance regarding some Bank Swallow habitat found on a site that has been proposed for residential development. The site was previously used for aggregate extraction, but is no longer under an active aggregate license. A small soil pile (see photo) has just become active nesting habitat for Bank Swallow this year, with about 20 nest holes having been excavated sometime in the last month or so. It has appropriately been sectioned off and the BMPs for protection of active nesting habitat are being followed (ex: informing workers on site, keeping 50 m in front of the entrance clear, etc.). These protections will obviously continue through the breeding season with frequent site visits to ensure protections are adequate.

Our question concerns what can be done after the breeding season is over. The BMP document (MNRF, 2017) focuses on protections and avoidance <u>during</u> the breeding season (Section 4.1), but suggests in Section 4.2 that nest habitat does not need to be maintained in the same location year to year. Is it acceptable for the small area of nesting habitat on site to be removed after the breeding season is over and the nests are inactive? Soil stockpiles would then be managed to have slopes < 70 degrees to prevent further nesting before construction begins.

Guidance would be greatly appreciated and further details can be provided if necessary.

Thanks,

Allie Leadbetter

Allie Leadbetter, B.Sc. | Biologist MTE Consultants Inc.

T: 519-204-6510 x2243 | <u>ALeadbetter@mte85.com</u> 123 St George St., London, Ontario N6A 3A1 www.mte85.com | <u>Twitter</u> | <u>LinkedIn</u> | <u>Instagram</u> | <u>Facebook</u>

Notice: The electronic information provided is confidential and privileged, and may not be used for purposes other than work related to the subject project. Redistribution or copies to others made without written permission from MTE Consultants Inc. is strictly prohibited. MTE assumes no liability or responsibility, and makes no guarantee or warranty with respect to the data contained, either expressed or implied.

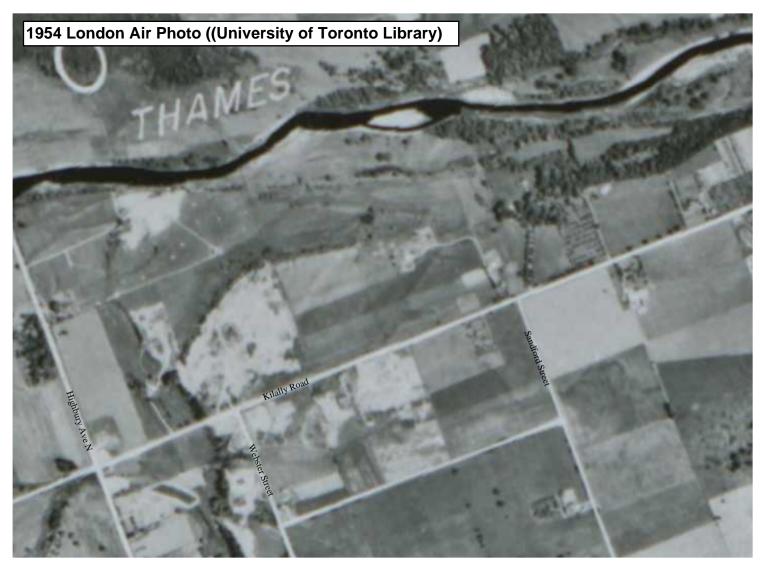
Appendix B

Historical Air Photos









Appendix C

Ecological Land Classification



Г	ELC	SITE: 9	dae V	alle	24 - 42	02	4-601	POLY	GON:	1	
	COMMUNITY	SURVEY	OR(S):)			Til	ΛΕ: start		
	ESCRIPTION &		<u> </u>			Mai	1 6		finish		
L	LASSIFICATION	UTMZ:	1 01	ME:		,	101	MN:	•		
PC	DLYGON DE	SCRIP	TION								
	SYSTEM	SUBS.	TRATE		POGRAPHIC FEATURE	HI	STORY	PLA	NT FORM	CON	IMUNITY
,	TERRESTRIAL	☐ ORGA	NIC		ACUSTRINE IVERINE	□ NAT			NKTON BMERGED	LAK	
	WETLAND	MINER		□в	OTTOMLAND	™ C∩r	TURAL	☐ FLC	ATING-LVD. AMINOID	☐ RIV	
Π,	AQUATIC	☐ PAREN		U ∨	ERRACE ALLEY SLOPE			FOF	RB		RSH
		☐ ACIDIC		□ R	ABLELAND OLL. UPLAND				OPHYTE	☐ FEN	
┝		CARB		□ T/	LIFF ALUS		······································	COI	CIDUOUS NIFEROUS		RREN .
	SITE]			REVICE / CAVE _VAR	C	OVER	Ш міх	ED		ADOW AIRIE
	OPEN WATER				OCKLAND EACH / BAR	® OPE	EN .				CKET /ANNAH
	SHALLOW WATER SURFICIAL DEP.			[□ s	AND DUNE	☐ SHF	RUB			□ wo	ODLAND
Ľ	BEDROCK					☐ TRE	ED				ANTATION
Ş٦	TAND DESCI	RIPTIO	N:				-				
	SPECIES IN ORDER OF DECREASING DOMINANCE (up to 4 sp) LAYER HT CVR (>> MUCH GREATER THAN; > GREATER THAN; = ABOUT EQUAL TO)										
1	CANOPY	2	1 P	NCF)	Rsas=JI	<u>161</u>	-Nia = 1	2109	aloi		
2	SUB-CANOPY		•				J				· \
3	UNDERSTOREY	3	3 MORUalba=RHUStyp>LONItat								
4	GRD. LAYER	6	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /								
нт	CODES:	1 = >25 m	•		3 = 2 <ht 10="" m<="" td=""><td></td><td>11 2 m 5 = 0.</td><td>5<ht 1<="" td=""><td>m 6 = 0.2<ht< td=""><td>0.5 m 7</td><td>' = HT<0.2 m</td></ht<></td></ht></td></ht>		11 2 m 5 = 0.	5 <ht 1<="" td=""><td>m 6 = 0.2<ht< td=""><td>0.5 m 7</td><td>' = HT<0.2 m</td></ht<></td></ht>	m 6 = 0.2 <ht< td=""><td>0.5 m 7</td><td>' = HT<0.2 m</td></ht<>	0.5 m 7	' = HT<0.2 m
cv	R CODES	0= NONE	1= 0% < C	VR 1	0% 2= 10 < CV	R 25%	3= 25 < CVR	60%	4= CVR > 60%	5	
ST	AND COMPOSITI	ON:								BA:	
_					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<u> </u>	
SI	ZE CLASS ANA	LYSIS:		<u> </u>	< 10		10 - 24		25 - 50	<u></u>	> 50
ST	ANDING SNAC	SS:		П	< 10		10 - 24		25 - 50		> 50 ·
DE	ADFALL / LOC	SS:	W******		< 10		10 - 24		25 - 50		> 50
ΑB	UNDANCE CODE	S: N=	= NONE	R =	RARE O=	OCCA	SIONAL	A = AE	BUNDANT		
CC	OMM. AGE :	X	PIONEER		YOUNG	l	MID-AGE		MATURE		OLD
											GROWTH
_	<u>OIL ANALYS</u> EXTURE:	IS:		ne:	TH TO MOT	TIES	/GLEV	g =		G=	
⊢	DISTURE:	•			PTH OF ORG			<u>ы –</u>		<u> </u>	(cm)
-	OMOGENEOUS	/ VARI	ABLE		TH TO BED						(cm)
	OMMUNITY (ELC	COI	
Ť					1RAL				Cu		
H	COMMUNITY CLASS: CALTHRAL CU COMMUNITY SERIES: MEADOW CUM										
Н		COSITE:							Chm	1-	
\vdash			11.(110		IOIST O		F151 T				
	VEGETATIO	N TYPE:	PKY	- 10	10151 0		رايسان ۱۰۰۱	•	Chmi	- 1	•
H	no.us	ON.	1 1	CH	DOW	-					
Ŀ	INCLUSI		<u> </u>		٠.						
	COMPLI	EX ,							l .		Î

Notes:

	j. pr 25/6/6			* / 2					
ELC	SITE: 47.024								
	POLYGON:								
MANAGEMENT/		1ay8	Specification of the second						
DISTURBANCE DISTURBANCE EXTENT	SURVEYOR	(S): WH	2	3	SCORE †				
TIME SINCE LOGGING	> 30 YRS	15 - 30 YRS	5 - 15 YRS	0 - 5 YEARS	C				
INTENSITY OF LOGGING	NONE	FUEL WOOD	SELECTIVE	DIAMETER LIMIT	<u> </u>				
EXTENT OF LOGGING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1				
SUGAR BUSH OPERATIONS	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	,				
EXTENT OF OPERATIONS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \				
GAPS IN FOREST CANOPY	NONE	SMALL	INTERMEDIATE	LARGE					
EXTENT OF GAPS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
LIVESTOCK (GRAZING)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	•				
ALIEN SPECIES	NONE	OCCASIONAL	ABUNDANT	DOMINANT					
EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES	NONE .	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1				
PLANTING (PLANTATION)	NONE	OCCASIONAL	ABUNDANT	DOMINANT					
EXTENT OF PLANTING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1 (
TRACKS AND TRAILS	NONE	FAINT TRAILS	WELL MARKED	TRACKS OR					
EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1 '				
DUMPING (RUBBISH)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF DUMPING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
EARTH DISPLACEMENT	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	<u> </u>				
RECREATIONAL USE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF RECR. USE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	<u> </u>				
NOISE	NONE	SLIGHT	MODERATE	INTENSE					
EXTENT OF NOISE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	, HEAVY					
EXTENT OF WIND THROW	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
BROWSE (e.g. DEER)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF BROWSE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
BEAVER ACTIVITY	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF BEAVER	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
FLOODING (pools & puddling)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF FLOODING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
FIRE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF FIRE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
ICE DAMAGE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	<u> </u>				
OTHER	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
				(14 177774 1 0 1777 / 1777					

ELC	SITE: 42024 -601
ELC PLANT SPECIES LIST	POLYGON:
	DATE: May 8, Ja 3, Ja 19, Aug 20
	SURVEYOR(S):

LAYERS: 1 = CANOPY 2 = SUB-CANOPY 3 = UNDERSTOREY 4 = GROUND (GRD.) LAYER

ABUNDANCE CODES: R = RARE O = OCCASIONAL A = ABUNDANT D = DOMINANT

	1								
SPECIES CODE		LAYER			COL.		SPECIES CODE		
SPECIES CODE	1	2	3	4	002.				
ACERSON	0						RANUacr		
MALLLonn		Ò					HY DKvic		
PICE Lbi	0						SYMPNOV		
ACERnagu	Ø	Ô	ì				TRAGOSS		
JU6Lnia	0	0					ARCTMIN		
CELTOCK		0					Lolucor		
MORNALD							HESP mad		
							TRIFAN		
							PLANIAN		
							SILEVUI		
						ŀ	RUMECTI		
							CIRSVU		
						,	ERIGann		
							MELLOFF		
							MELLAL		
							VICICra		
							TRIprat		
] _	TRIprat LEUCVUI		
] _	SILEanc		
·							GIRC val		
							NEPAcat		
							FALOjap		
							1 KUBU occ		
							GLECHIL		
							BROMINE		
							ELE A umb		
ELEAunb							VERBtha		
CLEMVICA						1	DAUGOAR		
ROSA /					PINK].	TARAOFF		
RHUSHIO			0				BARBWUL		
LONITAT			0				ALLIDET		

	RSTOREY 4 = GROUND (GRE	.) LA	YER				
UA 	ANT D = DOMINANT LAYER						
	SPECIES CODE	1	2	COL.			
	RANILOGI				7		
	RANUACY HYDKVIC						
	SYMPHOIL						
	SYMPHON TRAGOFF						
	HRITIMIA						
	Lolucor						
	HESPMA						
	TRIFON						
	I PLANT.						
	SILEVUI					`.	
	RUMECTI CIRSVUI						
	CIRSVU						
	ERIGann						
	ERIGANN MELLOFF						
	MELLalb						
	VICICIA					•	
	TRIprat LEUCVUI						
_	LEUCVUI						
_	SILEanc						
	GIRC val				0		
	NEPAcat	L			Ó		
	FALOJAP RUBUOCU GLECHOL	_		0			
	KUBUOCC	_		0			
	GLZChed	ļ	_		Д		
	BROMINE ELEAumb VERBtha	<u> </u>	_	_	0		
	2LZA umb	<u> </u>	0				
	VERBHA	<u> </u>		_	À		
	DAUGCAT		<u> </u>	_	0		
	TARA OFF			<u> </u>	10		
	BARBUUL	1	 -	_	0		
	1 N// ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	1	1	i	1 6	l	

FIC	SITE:	¥.	
	POLYGON:	\	
PLANT SPECIES	DATE: 1 20	, Aug 20	·
LICT	CHD/CYOD(C).	, ,	

LAYERS: 1 = CANOPY 2 = SUB-CANOPY 3 = UNDERSTOREY 4 = GROUND (GRD.) LAYER

ARIINDANCE CODES: P = PARE 0 = OCCASIONAL A = ARIINDANT D = DOMINANT

ABUNDANCE CODES: R=	RARE	0=	occ	ASIO	NAL A = A	BUNDA	ANT D = DOMINANT					
SPECIES CODE		LAYER		COL.		SPECIES CODE		LAY	'ER		COL.	
0, 20,20, 0002	1	2	3	4	002.			1	2	3	4	002.
						1.						
·												
							SONICALE TANAVAI AMBRANT SOLI CAN					
							SONICATE					
-							TANAVN					
							AMBRANT					
							SOLLain					
							MISCSac					
							HIERVUI					
							ARGRAIA					
							MISCSac HIERVUI ARGRAIA CONVAIV					
							POApalu PULEPFA ASCLEYN,					
							PHLEDra					,
							ASCL Sur.					
						Ì	HELL Y					

42024-66 SITE: **ELC** POLYGON: DATE: Jn 3, 2019 WILDLIFE SURVEYOR(S): W U START TIME: 5.30 END TIME: PRECIPITATION: WIND: 🖒 CLOUD (10th): 스 light breeze cool CONDITIONS: clear POTENTIAL WILDLIFE HABITAT: SNAGS **VERNAL POOLS FALLEN LOGS** HIBERNACULA SPECIES LIST: NOTES # EΥ NOTES # TY SP. CODE SP. CODE ΕV 45WA JHT 11. AMGO 11 ひょテレ FY-s 11/11/11 RMRO WAVI H11 1 RWBL LHTHI SOSP VO BLJA Mi FISP HT 1) INBU TE-] WITU BHCO HT 11 AMFI JPSA 1111 FAUNAL TYPE CODES (TY): B = BIRD M = MAMMAL H = HERPETOFAUNA L = LEPIDOPTERA F = FISH O = OTHER **EVIDENCE CODES (EV):** BREEDING BIRD - POSSIBLE: SM = SINGING MALE SH = SUITABLE HABITAT BREEDING BIRD - PROBABLE: P = PAIR T = TERRITORY D = DISPLAY V = VISITING NEST A = ANXIETY BEHAVIOUR N = NEST BUILDING BREEDING BIRD - CONFIRMED: NU = USED NEST FY = FLEDGED YOUNG DD = DISTRACTION FS = FOOD/FAECAL SACK NE = EGGS NY = YOUNG AE = NEST ENTRY OTHER WILDLIFE EVIDENCE: VO = VOCALIZATION ' CA = CARCASS OB = OBSERVED FY = EGGS OR YOUNG HO = HOUSE/DEN DP = DISTINCTIVE PARTS FE = FEEDING EVIDENCE SC = SCAT TK = TRACKS

SI = OTHER SIGNS (specify)

		•				•						
			SITE: 42	020	1				·····			
	ELC		POLYGON:									
	•		DATE: しゃ	DATE: Jn 20,7019								
	WILDLIFE		SURVEYOR(S)		1H							
			START TIME:	8:15		END TIME:	······					
TEM	P (°C):	CLC	UD (10th):	WINI):	PRECIPITATION	ON:					
CON	IDITIONS:											
РОТ	ENTIAL WILDLIFE	E HAB	ITAT:									
	VERNAL POOLS					SNAGS						
	HIBERNACULA				 	FALLEN LOGS						
					1							
SPE	CIES LIST:				<u>.l</u>	•						
TY	SP. CODE	EV	NOTES	#	TY	SP. CODE	ΕV	NOTES	#			
	BHW	+	411		<u> </u>				+			
	SOSP	1	1111	\vdash	 				十			
	RWBL	+	171	$\vdash \vdash$			1		+			
	CEDU	FY	Htt						\top			
	BLIA		1						十			
	COGR	T	(1						\top			
	RBWO	Vo)		-		1					
	NOFL	+	1									
	AMGO	FY	HTI									
	6RCA	T	111									
	INBU	P	111						\perp			
	YEWA	SM	HIT									
	COYE	SM	(<u> </u>			w				
	BAOR	015	1									
	FISP	Sm.	11						_ _			
	BANS	NE	III holes									
	SPSA	٣	111)	Ш	ļ				_			
	NAL TYPE CODE B = BIRD M = MA DENCE CODES (E	MMAL		FAUN	L	LEPIDOPTERA F	= FISH	O = OTHER				
	EDING BIRD - POSS SH = SUITABLE HA	BITAT	SM = S	INGING	MALE							
	EDING BIRD - PROB T = TERRITORY A = ANXIETY BEHA		D = DIS		_DING	P = PA V = VI	NR SITING N	IEST				
	EDING BIRD - CONF DD = DISTRACTION NE = EGGS AE = NEST ENTRY	İ	: NU = U(NY = Y(ST	FY = FLEDGED YOUNG FS = FOOD/FAECAL SACK						
отн	ER WILDLIFE EVIDE OB = OBSERVED DP = DISTINCTIVE I		VO = V0 HO = H0				CARCAS	S RYOUNG				

FE = FEEDING EVIDENCE

SC = SCAT

TK = TRACKS

SI = OTHER SIGNS (specify)

ELC	SITE:	42	0	24-601	POLYGON: 2					`
COMMUNITY	SURVEYOR(S):			· · · · · ·	DATE:	May8	TIN	/IE: start finish		
DESCRIPTION &										
CLASSIFICATION	UTMZ:	וו	UTI	ME:		UT	MN:			
POLYGON DESCRIPTION										
SYSTEM	SUBS	TRATE		TOPOGRAPHIC HISTORY I			PLA	PLANT FORM COMMUNITY		
TERRESTRIAL	☐ ORGA	ANIC		☐ LACUSTRINE ☐ RIVERINE	□ NATI	JRAL		NKTON BMERGED	☐ LAKE ☐ POND	
☐ WETLAND	® MINE		.	☐ BOTTOMLAND	CULT	TURAL	☐ FLC	ATING-LVD.	RIVER	
☐ AQUATIC	☐ PARE		.	TERRACE VALLEY SLOPE TABLELAND			FOF	RB	MARS	н [
	☐ ACIDI		- 1	ROLL. UPLAND			☐ BRY	OPHYTE	FEN BOG	. [
0.75	☐ CAR		ı	CLIFF TALUS	_	O) (ED		DUOUS NIFEROUS	□ BARRI	
SITE				CREVICE / CAVE		OVER	Міх	ED	MEAD PRAIR	IE
OPEN WATER SHALLOW WATER				☐ ROCKLAND ☐ BEACH / BAR	OPE				☐ THICK	INAH
SURFICIAL DEP.				SAND DUNE BLUFF	SHR				WOODLAND FOREST	
L BEDITOOK					四 TRE	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		LI PLANT	ATION
STAND DESCI	RIPTIO	N:	,							
LAYER	SPECIES IN ORDER OF DECREASING DOMINANCE (up to 4 sp)									
1 CANOPY	2	3	1	CERneau	(> F	CERO	\ <u>~=</u>	PoPde	1+	
2 SUB-CANOPY		J. S.								
3 UNDERSTOREY	3 UNDERSTOREY 3 3 LONITOT=RHAMCat									
4 GRD. LAYER	6	4	A		GEU					
HT CODES:	1 = >25 m	2 = 10<	HT	25 m 3 = 2 <ht 10="" m<="" td=""><td>4 = 1<</td><td>IT 2 m 5 = 0.</td><td>5<ht 1<="" td=""><td>m 6 = 0.2<ht< td=""><td>0.5 m 7 =</td><td>HT<0.2 m</td></ht<></td></ht></td></ht>	4 = 1<	IT 2 m 5 = 0.	5 <ht 1<="" td=""><td>m 6 = 0.2<ht< td=""><td>0.5 m 7 =</td><td>HT<0.2 m</td></ht<></td></ht>	m 6 = 0.2 <ht< td=""><td>0.5 m 7 =</td><td>HT<0.2 m</td></ht<>	0.5 m 7 =	HT<0.2 m
CVR CODES		1= 0%	< C\	/R 10% 2= 10 < CV	R 25%	3= 25 < CVR	60%	4= CVR > 60%	5	
STAND COMPOSITI	ON:								BA:	
SIZE CLASS ANA	LYSIS:			< 10		10 - 24		25 - 50		> 50
STANDING SNAC	SS:	-		< 10		10 - 24	T	25 - 50	ПТ	> 50
DEADFALL / LOG	S:	•		< 10		10 - 24		25 - 50		> 50
ABUNDANCE CODE	S: N	= NONE	=	R = RARE O =	OCCA	SIONAL	A = AE	BUNDANT		
COMM. AGE :	l .	PIONE	₽R	YOUNG		MID-AGE	<u> </u>	MATURE	1 -	LD ROWTH
SOIL ANALYS	ıs.								<u> </u>	
TEXTURE:				DEPTH TO MOT	TLES	/ GLEY	g =		G=	
MOISTURE:	···			DEPTH OF ORG	SANIC	3:				(cm)
HOMOGENEOUS	/ VAR	IABLE		DEPTH TO BED	ROCK	:				(cm)
COMMUNITY	CLASS	IFICA	TIC	ON:				ELC	CODE	=
COMMUNITY	CLASS	: <u>C</u> (11	TURAL				Cu		
COMMUNITY	COLAND)			cuv					
E	COSITE			2RAL				cuu	1	
VEGETATIO	N TYPE									
INCLUSI	ON									***
COMPLI	≣X									
						<u>.</u>		·		

	T								
ELC	SITE:	42024							
	POLYGON: 2 bank								
MANAGEMENT/	DATE: M								
DISTURBANCE DISTURBANCE EXTENT	SURVEYOR	SCORE †							
TIME SINCE LOGGING	> 30 YRS	15 - 30 YRS	2 5 - 15 YRS	3 <u>0 - 5 YEARS</u>	3				
INTENSITY OF LOGGING	NONE	FUEL WOOD	SELECTIVE	DIAMETER LIMIT					
EXTENT OF LOGGING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
SUGAR BUSH OPERATIONS	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF OPERATIONS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	0				
GAPS IN FOREST CANOPY	NONE	SMALL	INTERMEDIATE	LARGE	/ 1				
EXTENT OF GAPS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	4				
LIVESTOCK (GRAZING)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
ALIEN SPECIES	NONE	OCCASIONAL.	ABUNDANT	DOMINANT	/				
EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE-	6				
PLANTING (PLANTATION)	NONE	OCCASIONAL	ABUNDANT	DOMINANT	_				
EXTENT OF PLANTING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
TRACKS AND TRAILS	NONE	FAINT TRAILS	WELL MARKED	TRACKS OR					
EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD.	EXTENSIVE	2				
DUMPING (RUBBISH)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	4				
EXTENT OF DUMPING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
EARTH DISPLACEMENT	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
RECREATIONAL USE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF RECR. USE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
NOISE	NONE	SLIGHT	MODERATE	INTENSE					
EXTENT OF NOISE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES	NONE	LIGHT .	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF WIND THROW	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
BROWSE (e.g. DEER)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF BROWSE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
BEAVER ACTIVITY	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF BEAVER	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	0				
FLOODING (pools & puddling)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF FLOODING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
FIRE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF FIRE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	0				
ICE DAMAGE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE					
OTHER	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY					
EXTENT	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	11 🔍				

FLC	SITE: 42724-601	· ·
PLANT	POLYGON: 2	bank
SPECIES	DATE: May 8 In 3 June 25	
LIST	SURVEYOR(S): WH	
LAVEDO. 4 o		

1 = CANOPY 2 = SUB-CANOPY 3 = UNDERSTOREY 4 = GROUND (GRD.) LAYER ABUNDANCE CODES: R = RARE O = OCCASIONAL A = ABUNDANT D = DOMINANT LAYER LAYER SPECIES CODE SPECIES CODE COL. 2 3 4 2 3 ACERnea SYMPfoe D POPELAGI AWGEatr R SALIAIL 0 CORNSEY ACERDIA BETU pen PINILres PINUSUL FAGUARA QUERmac R LYTHEAL MENTSPI BroMine GEUMcan SOLAdulc VICICEA SY MPNOU GALLMUI BARBUNI CORNSEY LEUCVUIA PARTVIL VINCmia PODO pel SYRYVIL CORNaH EQUIAVV PHRAquet TUSSfar GEUMAII

FIC	SITE: 42024
	POLYGON: 2 bank
PLANT SPECIES	DATE:
LIST	SURVEYOR(S):
LAYERS: 1 = 0	CANOPY 2 = SUB-CANOPY 3 = UNDERSTOREY 4 = GROUND (GRD.) LAYER

ABUNDANCE CODES: R = RARE O = OCCASIONAL A = ABUNDANT D = DOMINANT

	1				T	7						
005050 0055	l	LA	YER		ŀ				LA	YER		
SPECIES CODE	1	2	3	4	COL.		SPECIES CODE	1	2	3	4	COL.
120												
-												
•						1					Г	
						1				Г		
	Γ											
						1						-
										-		
								\exists				
								7				
					***		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7				
								\neg				7,711.
								7		-		
·												
								7	\dashv			
							***************************************	7				
							****	7				
***************************************			\neg					\dashv	\dashv			
								十	1		_	
				T		ľ		T		\dashv	\dashv	
						Ì		1			\neg	
					77.00	ľ		T		\dashv		
								7	\exists		\dashv	
			\exists	1		ļ		\top		7	1	
	\exists			7		l		\dagger	寸	\dashv	\dashv	
<u> </u>		+	\dashv	7		ŀ		\dagger	+	\dashv	_	
	7	\dashv	+	\dashv			:	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	<u></u>
		\neg	1	\neg		ŀ		+	寸	\dashv	\dashv	
	1	寸	\dagger	\dashv	\neg	f		+	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	· ·
						L		ㅗ	L			

ELC		2024	-6	70							
	POLYGON:	<u></u>									
WILDLIFE	DATE:	21.		·							
	SURVEYOR(S	<u> </u>		END TIME:				•			
EMP (°C): CLC	OUD (10th):	WINE	١.	 				Ć.			
ONDITIONS:	OOD (TOTA).	VALIAL		PRECIPITATI	ON:			6			
OTENTIAL WILDLIFE HAI	DITAT.	*******						•			
VERNAL POOLS	DITAT.		Τ	SNAGS			·	•			
HIBERNACULA			-		*****	*******		6			
INDLIGRACOLA			 	FALLEN LOGS				•			
	*		<u> </u>	<u> </u>							
PECIES LIST: Y SP. CODE FV	I NOTES	T # 1		I an ac	1 1						
	NOTES	#	TY	SP. CODE	EV	NOTES	#				
NUCA	11	+	-				+				
REVI AMRO PM	11 11	+	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+						
	> 111	╀		<u> </u>	-		\dashv				
BU, FI	111	+	\vdash			****	$ \square$				
HOWR M	11/	+									
AMILA	111	+	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+						
GRCA SM	31	+			+		+				
BAOR SM	1	+	<u> </u>	·	+			C			
BITCO	1111	+		<u> </u>			+				
WIFL 50	111	+									
WAVI Sin	111	+			+		+				
		+			++		+				
		+			++		+	<u>_</u>			
		+			1			•			
		\Box		TW		77					
					+		+				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\Box			+ +		+				
UNAL TYPE CODES (TY) B = BIRD M = MAMMAL IDENCE CODES (EV): EEDING BIRD - POSSIBLE: SH = SUITABLE HABITAT	H = HERPETO	PFAUNA SINGING I		EPIDOPTERA I	= FISH	O = OTHER					
EEDING BIRD - PROBABLE: T = TERRITORY A = ANXIETY BEHAVIOUR	D = DIS N = NES	PLAY ST BUILD	DING	P = PA V = VI	IR SITING NE	ST					
EEDING BIRD - CONFIRMED DD = DISTRACTION NE = EGGS AE = NEST ENTRY		SED NES DUNG	т		LEDGED OOD/FAE	YOUNG CAL SACK					
HER WILDLIFE EVIDENCE: OB = OBSERVED DP = DISTINCTIVE PARTS TK = TRACKS SI = OTHER SIGNS (specif	HO = HO	DCALIZA DUSE/DE	N	FY = E	CARCASS GGS OR Y	OUNG		0			

				120	24	-							
	ELC		POLYGON:	2									
	W/ DI IEE		DATE:										
	WILDLIFE		SURVEYOR(S):									
			START TIME:			END TIME:							
TEM	P (°C):	CLC	UD (10th):	WIN	D:	PRECIPITATION	ON:						
CON	DITIONS:					0							
POTI	ENTIAL WILDLIFE	HAB	ITAT:					•					
	VERNAL POOLS		•			SNAGS							
	HIBERNACULA		*		1	FALLEN LOGS							
	, ,							***					
SPE	CIES LIST: 4				-								
ΤΥ	SP. CODE	EV	NOTES	#	TY	SP. CODE	EV	NOTES	#				
	RBGR	14	()										
	RWBL	FY	[1]										
	505P	SM	/1	Ш					$oldsymbol{\perp}$				
	HOWR	SM			<u></u>								
\Box	BRIH	5M	1										
	EAKI	FT	(1)	Ш									
	EAPRI	SM	\ '										
	YBOU	VO											
	Topic .												
	•					-							
					:								
.]	_					3							
			>					S					
									\top				
EVID	IAL TYPE CODES 3 = BIRD M = MAI ENCE CODES (E	MMAL V):		FAUNA	. L=L	EPIDOPTERA F	= FISH	O = OTHER					
	DING BIRD - PÖSSII SH = SUITABLE HAE		SM = S	INGING	MALE								
7	DING BIRD - PROBA T = TERRITORY A = ANXIETY BEHAV		D = DIS N = NES		DING	P = PA V = VIS	IR SITING NI	EST					
E N	DING BIRD - CONFII DD = DISTRACTION NE = EGGS AE = NEST ENTRY	RMED:	NU = US NY = YC		ST		LEDGED OOD/FAE	YOUNG ECAL SACK					
C	R WILDLIFE EVIDEN DB = OBSERVED DP = DISTINCTIVE P.		VO = VO HO = HO				ARCASS GGS OR						

FE = FEEDING EVIDENCE

SC = SCAT

TK = TRACKS

SI = OTHER SIGNS (specify)

						•					
							•				
ELC	SITE:		ч	2024 -E	75		POLY	GON: 3			
COMMUNITY	SURVE	YOR(S):	R(S): DATE: May & TIME: start								
DESCRIPTION &		Wh	_								
CLASSIFICATION	UTMZ:	17	UTM	E:		Jui	MN:				
POLYGON DE							r=			MMUNITY	
SYSTEM	SUBS	STRAT	FEATURE								
☐ TERRESTRIAL	ORG.			LACUSTRINE RIVERINE	□ NATI 亩 CULT		□sυ	ANKTON BMERGED		ND	
□ AQUATIC	□ PARE			BOTTOMLAND TERRACE	002	OT CALL		OATING-LVD. RAMINOID	П sт	/ER REAM ARSH	
	☐ ACID	IC BEDRI	く. 🖻	VALLEY SLOPE TABLELAND				HEN	SW	/AMP	
	□ BASI		, [<u>[</u>	ROLL. UPLAND CLIFF TALUS	<u> </u>		圈 DE	YOPHYTE CIDUOUS ONIFEROUS	🔲 во		
SITE	L CAR	B. BEDRI	, E	CREVICE / CAVE	С	OVER	П мі		□ ME	ADOW AIRIE	
OPEN WATER SHALLOW WATER			E	ROCKLAND BEACH / BAR	OPE				SA	ICKET VANNAH	
SURFICIAL DEP.			E	SAND DUNE BLUFF	SHR				☐ FO	DODLAND REST ANTATION	
					<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	MAINION	
STAND DESCI	RIPTIC	N:	Т	SPECIES IN OF	SDER O	F DECREAS	ING F	OMINANCE (up to	4 sp)	
LAYER	НТ	CVR	(>	> MUCH GREATE							
1 CANOPY	3	3	-6	OPULL!	<u> </u>	ALLA	16		•		
2 SUB-CANOPY	3	3	5	ALL int =	<u>> V</u>	ITri	<u>2</u>			N.	
UNDERSTOREY	<u> </u>		_		-	, ,		CUALC		- 11168	
GRD. LAYER	14	14	17	GRO Stol	<u>ڪيڪ</u>	<u>OL I Co</u>		239/UF	lar	121900	
IT CODES: CVR CODES				5 m 3 = 2 <ht 10="" m<br="">10% 2= 10 < CV</ht>						7 = H1<0.2 m	
TAND COMPOSITI	ON:								BA:		
									<u> </u>		
SIZE CLASS ANA	LYSIS:			< 10		10 - 24	<u> </u>	25 - 50	<u> </u>	> 50	
STANDING SNAG	SS:			. < 10		10 - 24		25 - 50		> 50	
DEADFALL / LOG				< 10		10 - 24	<u> </u>	25 - 50	<u> </u>	> 50	
ABUNDANCE CODE		= NON			OCCAS		A = A	BUNDANT	,	Ta: a	
COMM. AGE :	LX	PIONE	ER	YOUNG		MID-AGE	<u> </u>	MATURE	<u> </u>	OLD GROWTH	
SOIL ANALYS	IS:			2							
TEXTURE:				EPTH TO MOT			g =		G=		
MOISTURE:	1 1/05	DIADIF		EPTH OF ORG						(cm)	
HOMOGENEOUS				EPTH TO BED	NOCK	•		ELC	co		
COMMUNITY								Sw	,	J.L.	
COMMUNITY						•					
				CKET_				Sw		7	
E(COSIIE			ERAL	- / -			SW			
		110	しんし	ow mine				SW	1 2	<u></u>	
VEGETATIO	N TYPE		ICK	ST SWAM	IP T	409,		"			
VEGETATIO			ICK	ST SWAM	P T	4PE					
<u></u>	ON		ICK	ST SWAM	P T	4PE					

			•		
ELC	SITE:	12024	÷ , ,		
ELC	POLYGON				
MANAGEMENT/	DATE:				
DISTURBANCE	SURVEYOR	~			
DISTURBANCE EXTENT	0	1	2	3	SCORE †
TIME SINCE LOGGING	> 30 YRS	15 - 30 YRS	5 - 15 YRS	0 - 5 YEARS	
INTENSITY OF LOGGING	NONE	FUEL WOOD	SELECTIVE	DIAMETER LIMIT	
EXTENT OF LOGGING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
SUGAR BUSH OPERATIONS	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF OPERATIONS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
GAPS IN FOREST CANOPY	NONE	SMALL	INTERMEDIATE	LARGE	
EXTENT OF GAPS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
LIVESTOCK (GRAZING)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
ALIEN SPECIES	NONE	OCCASIONAL	ABUNDANT	DOMINANT	
EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
PLANTING (PLANTATION)	NONE	OCCASIONAL	ABUNDAŅT	DOMINANT	
EXTENT OF PLANTING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
TRACKS AND TRAILS	NONE	FAINT TRAILS	WELL MARKED	TRACKS OR .	
EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
DUMPING (RUBBISH)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF DUMPING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
EARTH DISPLACEMENT	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT	NONE	LOCAL.	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	,
RECREATIONAL USE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF RECR. USE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
NOISE	NONE	SLIGHT	MODERATE	INTENSE	
EXTENT OF NOISE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF WIND THROW	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
BROWSE (e.g. DEER)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF BROWSE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
BEAVER ACTIVITY	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF BEAVER	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
FLOODING (pools & puddling)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF FLOODING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
FIRE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF FIRE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
ICE DAMAGE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
OTHER	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	

† INTENSITY x EXTENT = SCORE

EIC .	SITE: 42024 -601.
ELC	POLYGON: 3
PLANT SPECIES	DATE: May 8,2019
LIST	SURVEYOR(S): WN

1 = CANOPY 2 = SUB-CANOPY 3 = UNDERSTOREY 4 = GROUND (GRD.) LAYER LAYERS:

ABUNDANCE CODES: R =	RARE	0 =	occ	ASIO	NAL A = A
OPFOIRE CODE		LAY	'ER		COL.
SPECIES CODE	1	2	3	4	COL
SALLINT POPULE I ACERNEU					
Porudel					
ACERnea.					
J				·	
•					
·					
·				L	
		L		<u> </u>	
			L		
PARTVIT					
PARTVIT VITITIP CORNSET FRANCIS					
CORNSER					
FRANala					
RUB WOCC					
RUB NOCC SALIA/b	L				

SPECIES CODE		LA	/ER		COL.
SPECIES CODE	1	2	3	4	OOL.
CIRSan	-	<u> </u>			
VEDRI	H		-		
UERBhas 1	-	-	-	Н	
COL	-	<u> </u>			
2Quiary	L		-	H	
SOLAdul	_	_			
LYCOames	_	_			
EPILVIV					
SYMPERI					
GALIBOR					
SYMPHOU					
RIMERCE					
APOCCAN					
APOCCAN LEERVIY		<u> </u>			
GEU Mcan			<u> </u>	l	4.0.
GEUMAle		╁			
SOLICAN	H	\vdash	\vdash	I^-	
PUAI CI	\vdash			\vdash	
PHALarn PALEDRA SYMPlanc	⊢	\vdash	\vdash	 	
Chillera	├	┢	-	\vdash	-
Symplane	┝	-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
JUN Cton	┡		ļ	ļ	
SCIRVAL		_		ļ	
CARTILL	L	L	ļ	<u> </u>	
Vicicra				<u> </u>	
ASCL SUM					
& UTHATA					
AGROGIA CYTHSAT			Π		
C48127	T	T	T		
AGROSTO	T	T	T	1.	1

FIC	SITE: 42024	
LLC	POLYGON: 3	
PLANT SPECIES	DATE:	
LIST	SURVEYOR(S):	

LAYERS: 1 = CANOPY 2 = SUB-CANOPY 3 = UNDERSTOREY 4 = GROUND (GRD.) LAYER

ABUNDANCE CODES: R=	RARE	0=	OCC	ASIO	NAL A = A	ABUNDA	ANT D = DOMINANT					
SPECIES CODE		LA	/ER	r	COL.		SPECIES CODE		LAY	YER		COL.
¥.,	1	2	3	4				1	2	3	4	
T												
484												
V****												
;						1						
						,						
		,										
									,			
				•								
-												

			SITE: UZ	-024	1	-60	1			
	ELC	· [POLYGON:	3	-	See	Cor	nnl		
				η3.						
	WILDLIFE		SURVEYOR(S	: W1	λ.					
			START TIME:			END TIME	:			
EMF	P (°C):	CLOL	JD (10th):	WIND);	PRECIP	ITATIC	ON:		
ONI	DITIONS:	U								
OTE	NTIAL WILDLIFE	HABI	TAT:							
T	VERNAL POOLS					SNAGS				
1	HIBERNACULA					FALLEN	LOGS			
_										
SPEC	CIES LIST:					•				
TY	SP. CODE	EV	NOTES	#	TY	SP. CC	DDE	ΕV	NOTES	#
$\stackrel{\cdots}{+}$		-		+				_		\dashv
\dashv		\vdash		\vdash	<u> </u>			+-		+
				+-+	-	 		+-		-
-				+	-			_		-
-	•	\vdash		\vdash	-	 				+
_	ţ	$\vdash \vdash$		igoplus	<u></u>	ļ				+
		\sqcup		$oldsymbol{\sqcup}$						+
				$oxed{oxed}$	<u> </u>					\perp
	·									\perp
							·			
		\Box						1		7
				\Box				 		\top
\dashv		\vdash		\vdash				+		十
-			***	+	—			+		+
-		\vdash	,		\vdash	 		+		
\dashv				+-	\vdash	<u> </u>		_		
\dashv		\square		$oldsymbol{\sqcup}$	<u> </u>					+
				Ш	L	1:			İ	
I EVID BREE	NAL TYPE CODES B = BIRD M = MA ENCE CODES (E DING BIRD - POSSI SH = SUITABLE HAE	MMAL V): BLE:					ERA F	= FISH	O = OTHER	
			0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
7	EDING BIRD - PROB T = TERRITORY A = ANXIETY BEHA\		D = DIS N = NE	SPLAY ST BUIL	.DING		P = PA V = VI	NR SITING I	NEST	
] 	EDING BIRD - CONFI DD = DISTRACTION NE = EGGS AE = NEST ENTRY			SED NE	ST				D YOUNG AECAL SACK	
OTHE	R WILDLIFE EVIDE OB = OBSERVED DP = DISTINCTIVE F			OCALIZ				CARCAS	SS R YOUNG	

SI = OTHER SIGNS (specify)

						•							
			SITE: 47	024		:							
1	ELC		POLYGON:	3									
1				^ \ /									
	WILDLIFE		SURVEYOR(S										
			START TIME:	. 00 (·!	END TIME:							
TEM	IP (°C):	CLC	UD (10th):	WIND	٦٠	PRECIPITATION	ON:						
		TOLO	OD (TOtal).	- vviive		I REOR HAIN	JIV.						
	IDITIONS:		ITAT.										
POI	ENTIAL WILDLIFE	HAB	IIAI:		Т	CNACC							
	VERNAL POOLS				—	SNAGS							
	HIBERNACULA				<u> </u>	FALLEN LOGS							
					<u>.l</u>								
SPE	CIES LIST:												
TY	SP. CODE	EV	NOTES	#	TY	SP. CODE	EV	NOTES	#				
<u> </u>	GREA	FY	41.	Ш	<u> </u>		_	w.m·	╧				
<u> </u>	AMGO	FT	UII	Ш	<u> </u>	-							
	Coyc	T	[-]	igsquare			$\downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$						
	BCON	404	111										
	SOSP	5M	Ļ	Ш									
<u> </u>	WIFE	VO		Ш									
		<u> </u>		Ш					\bot				
<u> </u>		↓		Ш	<u> </u>				\dashv				
<u> </u>		<u> </u>		1					\dashv				
<u> </u>		 		Ш	<u> </u>				\perp				
<u> </u>		 		Щ	<u> </u>		-		\perp				
<u> </u>		 		\vdash	<u> </u>		+ +		_				
		<u> </u>		Ш			+						
		-		\vdash	<u> </u>		+		_				
				\vdash	\vdash		_		+				
ļ	- Manager			├	-								
		ļ					+		+				
	NAL TYPE CODE: B=BIRD M=MA	MMAL		FAUNA	L=1	EPIDOPTERA I	F = FISH	O = OTHER	1				
	DENCE CODES (E EDING BIRD - POSSI SH = SUITABLE HAR	BLE:	SM = S	INGING	MALE								
BRE	EDING BIRD - PROB T = TERRITORY A = ANXIETY BEHA\		D = DIS N = NES		.DING	P = P/ V = VI	AIR SITING N	EST					
BRE	EDING BIRD - CONFI DD = DISTRACTION NE = EGGS AE = NEST ENTRY		: NU = U: NY = Y0		ST		FLEDGED FOOD/FA	YOUNG ECAL SACK					
отн	ER WILDLIFE EVIDE OB = OBSERVED DP = DISTINCTIVE F		VO = V0 HO = H				CARCASS						

FE = FEEDING EVIDENCE

SC = SCAT

TK = TRACKS

SI = OTHER SIGNS (specify)

ELC	SITE:	420	726	1-60			POLY	GON: 4	7			
COMMUNITY		YOR(S):			DATE:	May 8	TII	ME: start				
DESCRIPTION &	\ <u>\</u>	H						finish				
CLASSIFICATION	UTMZ:		UTME			Jui	MN:					
POLYGON DE	SCRIF	PTION										
SYSTEM	SUBS	STRATE	T	OPOGRAPHIC FEATURE				NT FORM	COM	MUNITY		
TERRESTRIAL	☐ ORG	ANIC		LACUSTRINE				NKTON BMERGED	□ LAKE □ POND			
☐ WETLAND	Li.	RAL SOIL		RIVERINE BOTTOMLAND	CULTURAL		FLC	DATING-LVD.	RIVE	ER .		
AQUATIC	☐ PARE	ENT MIN. IC BEDRK		TERRACE VALLEY SLOPE			FOI		MAF			
		C BEDRK		TABLELAND ROLL, UPLAND			□ BR	YOPHYTE	☐ FEN	ŀ		
SITE	·	B. BEDRK	· 📙	CLIFF TALUS CREVICE / CAVE	С	OVER		CIDUOUS NIFEROUS ŒD	BOG BAR MEA	REN DOW		
OPEN WATER				ALVAR ROCKLAND	□ ope	N.	1		PRA	CKET		
SHALLOW WATER SURFICIAL DEP.				BEACH / BAR SAND DUNE	SHR				. □ wo	ANNAH ODLAND		
BEDROCK				BLUFF	☐ TREED				FOF	NTATION		
STAND DESCRIPTION:												
LAYER	нт	CVR	(>>	SPECIES IN OF MUCH GREATE								
1 CANOPY	3	2	PC	>PU+ne	= 10	S.R. nea	= = =	OBJOSE	/			
2 SUB-CANOPY												
3 UNDERSTOREY	3	3	SA	L1:0+=1	-01	Itata						
4 GRD. LAYER				, , , , ,	,	. 1538 (28.						
HT CODES:	1 = >25 m	2 = 10<	HT 25	m 3 = 2 <ht 10="" m<="" td=""><td>4=1<</td><td>fT 2 m 5 = 0.</td><td>5<ht 1<="" td=""><td>m 6 = 0.2<ht< td=""><td>0.5 m 7</td><td>= HT<0.2 m</td></ht<></td></ht></td></ht>	4=1<	fT 2 m 5 = 0.	5 <ht 1<="" td=""><td>m 6 = 0.2<ht< td=""><td>0.5 m 7</td><td>= HT<0.2 m</td></ht<></td></ht>	m 6 = 0.2 <ht< td=""><td>0.5 m 7</td><td>= HT<0.2 m</td></ht<>	0.5 m 7	= HT<0.2 m		
CVR CODES		1= 0%	< CVR	10% 2= 10 < CV	R 25%	3= 25 < CVR	60%	4= CVR > 60%				
STAND COMPOSITI	ON:								BA:			
SIZE CLASS ANA	LYSIS:			< 10		10 - 24		25 - 50	·	> 50		
STANDING SNAC	SS:		T	< 10		10 - 24	Ť –	25 - 50		> 50		
DEADFALL / LOG	SS:			< 10		10 - 24		25 - 50		> 50		
ABUNDANCE CODE	s: N	= NONE	R	= RARE O =	OCCA	SIONAL	A = Ai	BUNDANT				
COMM. AGE :		PIONEE	R	YOUNG		MID-AGE	T	MATURE		OLD		
										GROWTH		
SOIL ANALYS	IS:		In	EPTH TO MOT	TIES	/GLEY	g =		G=	1		
MOISTURE:			_	EPTH OF ORG			9 -	-	10-	(cm)		
HOMOGENEOUS	/ VAR	RIABLE		EPTH TO BED						(cm)		
COMMUNITY						-		· . ELC	COE			
COMMUNITY	CLASS	: 0	UU	TURAL				Сч				
COMMUNITY	SERIES							cut				
	COSITE	: M	IN	ERAL	-			cut				
VEGETATIO	N TYPE	ii		<u>, </u>		•-						
INCLUSION	ON			~								
COMPLI	EX											

		0 -1011			
ELC		2094	y		
	POLYGON:	3)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
MANAGEMENT /	DATE: SURVEYOR	y/e\.			***************************************
DISTURBANCE DISTURBANCE EXTENT	0	1	2	3	SCORE †
TIME SINCE LOGGING	> 30 YRS	15 - 30 YRS	5 - 15 YRS	0 - 5 YEARS	
INTENSITY OF LOGGING	NONE	FUEL WOOD	SELECTIVE	DIAMETER LIMIT	
EXTENT OF LOGGING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
SUGAR BUSH OPERATIONS	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF OPERATIONS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
GAPS IN FOREST CANOPY	NONE	SMALL	INTERMEDIATE	LARGE	
EXTENT OF GAPS	NONE	LOCAL.	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
LIVESTOCK (GRAZING)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
ALIEN SPECIES	NONE	OCCASIONAL	ABUNDANT	DOMINANT	
EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
PLANTING (PLANTATION)	NONE	OCCASIONAL	ABUNDANT	DOMINANT	
EXTENT OF PLANTING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
TRACKS AND TRAILS	NONE	FAINT TRAILS	WELL MARKED	TRACKS OR	
EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
DUMPINĠ (RUBBISH)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF DUMPING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
EARTH DISPLACEMENT	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	,
RECREATIONAL USE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF RECR. USE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
NOISE	NONE	SLIGHT	MODERATE	INTENSE	
EXTENT OF NOISE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF WIND THROW	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
BROWSE (e.g. DEER)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	•.
EXTENT OF BROWSE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
BEAVER ACTIVITY	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF BEAVER	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
FLOODING (pools & puddling)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF FLOODING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
FIRE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF FIRE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE .	
ICE DAMAGE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
OTHER	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
				+ INTENSITY × EYT	ENT - SCORE

ELC	SITE: 42024 -601	5-langer-
ELU	POLYGON: 4	5 W -
PLANT SPECIES	DATE: May 8, J, 3	Jn20
LIST	SURVEYOR(S):	

1 = CANOPY 2 = SUB-CANOPY 3 = UNDERSTOREY 4 = GROUND (GRD.) LAYER LAYERS:

ABUNDANCE CODES: R = RARE O = OCCASIONAL A = ABUNDANT D = DOMINANT

ABUNDANCE CODES: N-											_	
		LAY	'ER						LAY	/ER		00,
SPECIES CODE	1	2	3	4	COL.		SPECIES CODE	1	2	3	4	COL.
PCPUtre ACERNEA ROBIOSE	D	7	0									
ACERnea												
ROBIOSE												
. 1									L			
						1						
									<u>.</u>			
	L											
									L			
		<u></u>						L	_			
								L		Ŀ		
			<u></u>							_		
							CLREAVY	L	ļ	lacksquare		
							DACTOLO					
							SILEVIL			L		
		L					EUPH .			_	<u> </u>	
							CLRS arv DACTOLO SILZYMI EUPH FILZEM PALALARM POA prat HESPMONTY DAVICAN SOLICAN LEUCYNI		L			
							PHALary		<u> </u>			
							POR prat					
	L	<u></u>] .	HESPmater			L	_	
							DAVICAY			L	ļ	
							SOLLCAN		<u> </u>			
CRATpun							LEUCVUL		Ŀ			ļ
CRATPUN RHUStyp ELEA umb SALLINT							LEUCVUI SILECUC BROMINE	L	_		L	
ELEA umb							BROMine		L	L	_	
SALLINT							TANAVALA	_	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$		<u> </u>	ļ
LONI toot			ø			1	PARAVULA BARBUULA PARAGUS		L			
CORNSON			.8				PHRAaus					

FIC	SITE: 42024	
LLC BLANT	POLYGON: 4	SW
PLANT SPECIES	DATE:	
LIST	SURVEYOR(S):	

1 = CANOPY 2 = SUB-CANOPY 3 = UNDERSTOREY 4 = GROUND (GRD.) LAYER

ABUNDANCE CODES: R=	KAKE	. 0=	المال	MOIO!	VAL A=A	MUNDA	MI D = DOMINANI					
SPECIES CODE		LAY	/ER		COL.		SPECIES CODE		LA	ÆR		COL.
	1	2	3	4				1	2	3	4	
	<u> </u>						•					
]						
												·
							<i>y</i>					
								ļ				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	T									- '		
	1		 									
	T										М	
	\vdash										Н	
	T			\vdash					 	-	H	
	f				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>		\vdash	
	\vdash		-						\vdash		Н	
CORNSeri	\vdash			H	-				-			
1 TO AUT 1	i		ı	ı	i	i 1			1			1

SITE: 42024 -601 ELC POLYGON: DATE: 2, 2019 WILDLIFE WW SURVEYOR(S): START TIME: もいるる END TIME: TEMP (°C): 0 CLOUD (10th): 0 | WIND: 2 PRECIPITATION: () CONDITIONS:

POTENTIAL WILDLIFE HABITAT:

	VERNAL POOLS	SNAGS
	HIBERNACULA	FALLEN LOGS

SPECIES LIST:

SPE	CIES LIST:								
TY	SP. CODE	ΕV	NOTES	#	TY	SP. CODE	ΕV	NOTES	#
	AWBE	SM	11			-			
	AMGO	न	11						
	WIFL	51~	1						
	AMRO	*	111						
	WAVI	SM	1						
	RWBL.	FY	111						
	SOSP	P	{t						\perp
	ADCA	SM	1						\perp
	CEDW	013	1						\perp
									\perp
				<u> </u>					┸
		ļ							_
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>					_
				<u> </u>					丄
		1		1					1

FAUNAL TYPE CODES (TY):

B = BIRD M = MAMMAL H = HERPETOFAUNA L = LEPIDOPTERA F = FISH O = OTHER

EVIDENCE CODES (EV): BREEDING BIRD - POSSIBLE: SH = SUITABLE HABITAT

SM = SINGING MALE

BREEDING BIRD - PROBABLE:

T = TERRITORY D = DISPLAY P = PAIR

A = ANXIETY BEHAVIOUR

N = NEST BUILDING

V = VISITING NEST

BREEDING BIRD - CONFIRMED:

DD = DISTRACTION NE = EGGS NY = YOUNG

NU = USED NEST

FY = FLEDGED YOUNG FS = FOOD/FAECAL SACK

AE = NEST ENTRY

OTHER WILDLIFE EVIDENCE:

OB = OBSERVED

DP = DISTINCTIVE PARTS TK = TRACKS SI = OTHER SIGNS (specify)

VO = VOCALIZATION HO = HOUSE/DEN FE = FEEDING EVIDENCE

CA = CARCASS FY = EGGS OR YOUNG

SC = SCAT

FIA		SITE: 47	1024	t i	
ELC		POLYGON:	y		
		DATE: {	n 20		
WILDLIFE		SURVEYOR(S):		
		START TIME	:	END TIME:	
TEMP (°C):	CLC	OUD (10th):	WIND:	PRECIPITATION:	
CONDITIONS:					

POTENTIAL WILDLIFE HABITAT:

VERNAL POOLS	SNAGS
HIBERNACULA	 FALLEN LOGS

SPECIES LIST:

TY	SP. CODE	EV	NOTES	#	TY	SP. CODE	EV	NOTES	#
	MODO	þ	}\						
	WAVI	5M	1						
L	COYE	50							
	WAVI COYE FISP								
	•								
								4	
								, ,	
								•	
									\Box

FAUNAL TYPE CODES (TY):

B = BIRD M = MAMMAL H = HERPETOFAUNA L = LEPIDOPTERA F = FISH O = OTHER

EVIDENCE CODES (EV): BREEDING BIRD - POSSIBLE:

SH = SUITABLE HABITAT

SM = SINGING MALE

BREEDING BIRD - PROBABLE:

T = TERRITORY

D = DISPLAY

P = PAIR

A = ANXIETY BEHAVIOUR

N = NEST BUILDING

V = VISITING NEST

BREEDING BIRD - CONFIRMED:

DD = DISTRACTION NE = EGGS

NU = USED NEST NY = YOUNG

FY = FLEDGED YOUNG FS = FOOD/FAECAL SACK

AE = NEST ENTRY

TK = TRACKS

OTHER WILDLIFE EVIDENCE:

OB = OBSERVED DP = DISTINCTIVE PARTS VO = VOCALIZATION HO = HOUSE/DEN

CA = CARCASS FY = EGGS OR YOUNG

FE = FEEDING EVIDENCE SI = OTHER SIGNS (specify)

SC = SCAT

	·									
ELC	SITE:	4-	LOZ	4-60	1		POLY	GON: 5		
COMMUNITY	SURVEY		W	7	DATE	: Wan &	TIN	ИE: start finish		
DESCRIPTION & CLASSIFICATION	1 1771 477	. ا	(7779 a.m.)			1		1111511	<u> </u>	·
CLASSIFICATION	UTMZ:	17 1	JTME:			U	MN:			
POLYGON DE	SCRIP	TION								
SYSTEM	SUBS	TRATE		POGRAPHIC FEATURE	H	ISTORY	PLA	NT FORM	COM	MUNITY
☐ TERRESTRIAL	☐ ORGA			ACUSTRINE IVERINE	M NA			NKTON BMERGED		
@ WETLAND	MINE!		□В	OTTOMLAND ERRACE	☐ CULTURAL ☐ FLOATING-LVD.					ER
☐ AQUATIC	☐ PARE		429 ∨	ALLEY SLOPE			FOF	₹B	☐ STF	RSH
		BEDRK.	I□ R	ABLELAND OLL. UPLAND			☐ LICI	OPHYTE	SW FEN	١ .
	4 .	BEDRK.	□□⊤	LIFF ALUS	<u> </u>		🔲 cor	DIDUOUS NIFEROUS		RREN
SITE				REVICE / CAVE LVAR		OVER	□ міх	ED	ME. □ PR	AIRIE
OPEN WATER				OCKLAND BEACH / BAR	₩ OPI	ΞN]		∰ THI □ SA\	CKET /ANNAH
SHALLOW WATER			I⊒s	AND DUNE	國 SHF	RUB			□ wc	ODLAND REST
LI BEDROCK				2011	TRE	EED, .	<u> </u>			ANTATION
STAND DESC	RIPTIO	N:								
LAYER	нт	CVR		SPECIES IN OF MUCH GREAT						
1 CANOPY			COF	SNSer=	SAL	1500 > 1	IBI	llen		
2 SUB-CANOPY										×
3 UNDERSTOREY		ľ	PH	RAdus				_		
4 GRD. LAYER			LYT	HSal = E	uT	Rmc=S	MYS	Pties R	NU	Mis
HT CODES:	1 = >25 m	2 = 10 <f< td=""><td>IT 25 m</td><td>3 = 2<ht 10="" m<="" td=""><td>4=1<</td><td>HT 2m 5 = 0.5</td><td>5<ht 1<="" td=""><td>m 6 = 0.2<ht< td=""><td>0.5 m 7</td><td>= HT<0.2 m</td></ht<></td></ht></td></ht></td></f<>	IT 25 m	3 = 2 <ht 10="" m<="" td=""><td>4=1<</td><td>HT 2m 5 = 0.5</td><td>5<ht 1<="" td=""><td>m 6 = 0.2<ht< td=""><td>0.5 m 7</td><td>= HT<0.2 m</td></ht<></td></ht></td></ht>	4=1<	HT 2m 5 = 0.5	5 <ht 1<="" td=""><td>m 6 = 0.2<ht< td=""><td>0.5 m 7</td><td>= HT<0.2 m</td></ht<></td></ht>	m 6 = 0.2 <ht< td=""><td>0.5 m 7</td><td>= HT<0.2 m</td></ht<>	0.5 m 7	= HT<0.2 m
CVR CODES		1= 0% <	CVR	10% 2= 10 < CV	R 25%	3= 25 < CVR	60%	4= CVR > 60%		
STAND COMPOSITI	ON:								BA:	
SIZE CLASS ANA	LYSIS:			< 10		10 - 24		25 - 50		> 50
STANDING SNAC	SS:	····	T	< 10	T	10 - 24		25 - 50	T	> 50
DEADFALL / LOG	SS:		1	< 10	T	10 - 24		25 - 50		> 50
ABUNDANCE CODE	S: N	= NONE	R=	RARE O=	OCCA	SIONAL	A = AB	UNDANT		
COMM. AGE :		PIONEER	र	YOUNG	人	MID-AGE		MATURE	T	OLD GROWTH
SOIL ANALYS	ıs.									<u>orton m</u>
TEXTURE:	<u></u>		DE	РТН ТО МОТ	TLES	/ GLEY	g =.		G=	
MOISTURE:			DE	PTH OF ORG	ANIC	S:		***************************************	<u> </u>	(cm)
HOMOGENEOUS	/ VAR	IABLE	DE	PTH TO BED	ROCK	(:				(cm)
COMMUNITY	COMMUNITY CLASSIFICATION:									DE
COMMUNITY	CLASS	Su	MAC	P/MAR	sN			SW	11	MA.
COMMUNITY SERIES: THICKET / MEADOW								SWT	/ N	10M
E				SWT2	1 M	IAM2				
VEGETATIO	N TYPE	GRA	LST KST	/ MINER	AL 6	nerdou m	arh	SWT2-	-9/	MAMZ
INCLUSIO	ON									
COMPLE	≣X			-						
Notes:		-						<u> </u>		

ELC MANAGEMENT / DISTURBANCE DISTURBANCE DISTURBANCE EXTENT 0 1 2 3 SCORE TIME SINCE LOGGING > 30 YRS 15 - 30 YRS 6 - 15 YRS 0 - 5 YEARS INTENSITY OF LOGGING NONE FUEL WOOD SELECTIVE DIAMETER LIMIT EXTENT OF LOGGING NONE FUEL WOOD SELECTIVE DIAMETER LIMIT EXTENT OF LOGGING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF OPERATIONS NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF OPERATIONS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF OPERATIONS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF GRAPS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF GRAPS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF GRAPS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING PLANTATION) NONE OCCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENT OF PLANTING PLANTATION, NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKSTRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKSTRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ROSPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF	•			*	•	
MANAGEMENT / DISTURBANCE DATE: DISTURBANCE EXTENT 0 1 1 2 3 SCORE DISTURBANCE EXTENT 0 1 1 2 3 SCORE TIME SINCE LOGGING > 30 YRS 15 - 30 YRS 0 - 5 YEARS INTENSITY OF LOGGING NONE FULL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF LOGGINS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF OPERATIONS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF GAPS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF GAPS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF INTENSIVE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF INTENSIVE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF INTENSIVE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF INTENSIVE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DIJUPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DIJUPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DIJUPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EX	EL O	SITE: (12024			
DISTURBANCE DISTURBANCE EXTENT 0 1 2 3 SCORE TIME SINCE LOGGING > 30 YRS 15 - 30 YRS 5 - 15 YRS 0 - 5 YEARS INTENSITY OF LOGGING NONE FULL WOOD SELECTIVE DIAMETER LIMIT EXTENT OF LOGGING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF LOGGING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF OPERATIONS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF OPERATIONS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF OPERATIONS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF GAPS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF GAPS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE LIVESTOCK (GRAZING) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE CCCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RICH MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RICH MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENS	ELC		·			
DISTURBANCE EXTENT	MANAGEMENT/	DATE:				
TIME SINCE LOGGING >30 YRS 15-30 YRS 5-15 YRS 0-5 YEARS INTENSITY OF LOGGING NONE FUELWOOD SELECTIVE DIAMETER LIMIT EXTENT OF LOGGING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE SUGAR BUSH OPERATIONS NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF OPERATIONS NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY GAPS IN FOREST CANOPY NONE SMALL INTERMEDIATE LARGE EXTENSIVE SUGAR BUSH OPERATIONS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STOCK (GRAZING) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STOCK (GRAZING) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STOCK (GRAZING) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STOCK (GRAZING) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STOCK (GRAZING) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STOCK (GRAZING) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STOCK (GRAZING) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF TRACKS OR EXTENSIVE STATEM OF THE ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF DUMPING (RUBBISH) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF RECREATIONAL USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF RECREATIONAL USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF RECREATIONAL USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF RECREATIONAL USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF RECREATIONAL USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF RECREATION NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF BEAVER ONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE STATEM OF BEAVER ON	DISTURBANCE	SURVEYOR	R(S): W H			
INTENSITY OF LOGGING NONE FUEL WOOD SELECTIVE DIAMETER LIMIT EXTENT OF LOGGING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE SUGAR BUSH OPERATIONS NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF OPERATIONS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE GAPS IN FOREST CANOPY NONE SMALL INTERMEDIATE LARGE EXTENT OF GAPS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE LIVESTOCK (GRAZING) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE LIVESTOCK (GRAZING) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE LIVESTOCK (GRAZING) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTATION) NONE OCCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENSIVE OF PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE OCCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENSIVE OF PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE TRACKS AND TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BIRGASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BIRGASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BIRGASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BIRGASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BIRGASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BIRGASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BIRGASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE E	DISTURBANCE EXTENT	0	1	2	3	SCORE †
EXTENT OF LOGGING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE SUGAR BUSH OPERATIONS NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF OPERATIONS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD: EXTENSIVE GAPS IN FOREST CANOPY NONE SMALL INTERMEDIATE LARGE EXTENT OF GAPS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE LIVESTOCK (GRAZING) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DUMPING (RUBBISH) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WID	TIME SINCE LOGGING	> 30 YRS	15 - 30 YRS	5 - 15 YRS	0 - 5 YEARS	
SUGAR BUSH OPERATIONS NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF OPERATIONS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD: EXTENSIVE CAPS IN FOREST CANOPY NONE SMALL INTERMEDIATE LARGE EXTENT OF GAPS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF GAPS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE LIVESTOCK (GRAZING) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ALIEN SPECIES NONE CCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE CCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE TRACKS AND TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RICR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ROISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DISEASE/DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DISEASE/DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DISEASE/DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WID	INTENSITY OF LOGGING	NONE	FUEL WOOD	SELECTIVE	DIAMETER LIMIT	
EXTENT OF OPERATIONS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE GAPS IN FOREST CANOPY NONE SMALL INTERMEDIATE LARGE EXTENT OF GAPS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE LIVESTOCK (GRAZING) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TREES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIV	EXTENT OF LOGGING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	<u> </u>
GAPS IN FOREST CANOPY NONE EXTENT OF GAPS NONE LICAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE LIVESTOCK (GRAZING) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE LIVESTOCK (GRAZING) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF TRACKSTRAILS NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LIGHT MODERATE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE NONE EXTENSIVE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE MID THROW BOOR AT HEAVY EXTENSIVE HEAVY HEAVY HEAVER HEAVY H	SUGAR BUSH OPERATIONS	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF GAPS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE LIVESTOCK (GRAZING) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE OCCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS AND TRAILS NONE FAINT TRAILS WELL MARKED TRACKS OR EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS-TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS-TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ROER. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FROMSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FROMSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	EXTENT OF OPERATIONS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD '	EXTENSIVE	1
LIVESTOCK (GRAZING) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ALIEN SPECIES NONE OCCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE OCCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS OR FAINT TRAILS WELL MARKED TRACKS OR EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FORECA. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE NOISE NONE SLIGHT MODERATE INTENSE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ROISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (SLOW DOWN) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF MOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PISCASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FILODOING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FILODOING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FILODOING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EX	GAPS IN FOREST CANOPY	NONE	SMALL	INTERMEDIATE	LARGE	
EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE OCCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DUMPING (RUBBISH) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY NOISE NONE SLIGHT MODERATE INTENSE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISEASE/DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISEASE/DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISEASE/DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISEASE/DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MOD	EXTENT OF GAPS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1
ALIEN SPECIES NONE OCCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE CCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE TRACKS AND TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE INTENSE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	LIVESTOCK (GRAZING)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE OCCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE TRACKS AND TRAILS NONE FAINT TRAILS WELL MARKED TRACKS OR EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DUMPING (RUBBISH) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EARTH DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1
PLANTING (PLANTATION) NONE OCCASIONAL ABUNDANT DOMINANT EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE TRACKS AND TRAILS NONE EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DUMPING (RUBBISH) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE MODERATE EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE	ALIEN SPECIES	NONE	OCCASIONAL	ABUNDANT	DOMINANT	
EXTENT OF PLANTING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE TRACKS AND TRAILS NONE FAINT TRAILS WELL MARKED TRACKS OR EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DUMPING (RUBBISH) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EARTH DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1
TRACKS AND TRAILS NONE FAINT TRAILS WELL MARKED TRACKS OR EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DUMPING (RUBBISH) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EARTH DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ROISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	PLANTING (PLANTATION)	NONE	OCCASIONAL	ABUNDANT	DOMINANT	
EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DUMPING (RUBBISH) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EARTH DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	EXTENT OF PLANTING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
DUMPING (RUBBISH) EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LIGHT MODERATE EARTH DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE RECREATIONAL USE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE NONE LIGHT MODERATE INTENSE EXTENSIVE NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE INTENSE EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE TICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE TO DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE TO DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE TO DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE TO DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE TO DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE TO DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE TO DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY HEAVY EXTENSIVE TO DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE TO DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY H	TRACKS AND TRAILS	NONE	FAINT TRAILS	WELL MARKED	TRACKS OR	
EXTENT OF DUMPING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
EARTH DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	DUMPING (RUBBISH)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE NOISE NONE SLIGHT MODERATE INTENSE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE INTENSE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAV	EXTENT OF DUMPING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	<u> </u>
RECREATIONAL USE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE NOISE NONE SLIGHT MODERATE INTENSE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	EARTH DISPLACEMENT	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF RECR. USE NONE NONE SLIGHT MODERATE INTENSE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE TIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE TO DAMAGE EXTENSIVE	EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
NOISE NONE SLIGHT MODERATE INTENSE EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOOTING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	RECREATIONAL USE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	1
EXTENT OF NOISE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (A.G. DEER) NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	EXTENT OF RECR. USE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	<u> </u>
DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	NOISE	NONE	SLIGHT	MODERATE	INTENSE	
EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER	EXTENT OF NOISE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1
WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY	DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF WIND THROW NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER	EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1
BROWSE (e.g. DEER) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE EXTENSIVE	WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF BROWSE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	EXTENT OF WIND THROW	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1
BEAVER ACTIVITY NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER	BROWSE (e.g. DEER)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF BEAVER NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER	EXTENT OF BROWSE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1
FLOODING (pools & puddling) NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	BEAVER ACTIVITY	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF FLOODING NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER	EXTENT OF BEAVER	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1
FIRE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER	FLOODING (pools & puddling)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF FIRE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER	EXTENT OF FLOODING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1
ICE DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER	FIRE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	T T
EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE OTHER	EXTENT OF FIRE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1
OTHER	ICE DAMAGE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	EXTENT OF ICE DAMAGE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1
EXTENT NONE LOCAL WIDESPREAD EXTENSIVE	OTHER	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
+ INTENSITY > FYTENT = SCC		NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1
I MILEON X EXTERT - 300			- :		† INTENSITY x EX	TENT = SCORE

ELC	s	TE:	Ĺ	120	14.	-661					
	Р	OLYG	ON:		5	-					
PLANT SPECIES	D	ATE:	λ	Jan	8,	In3,)n20					
LIST		URVE			√ ر	1					
LAYERS: 1 = CAI ABUNDANCE CODES:, R = RA						RSTOREY 4 = GROUND (GRE	.) LA	YER			
ABUNDANCE CODES:, R = RA		YER	ASIO	VAL A-A	1	WI D-DOMINANT		LAY	ÆR.	T	
SPECIES CODE	_		1	COL.		SPECIES CODE		 		-	COL.
	1 2	3	4		1		1	2	3	4	
CORNSEY									L		
CORNICAL					1						
ACERINEA					1						
SALLINE		┪	T		† ·		Γ				
5011	+	+	 		1						
45	+	+	┝		1					Н	
SALIPVA	+	╂—	\vdash		1		_		\vdash	┝╌┤	
SALI disc	\bot	_	_		1				L	-	
RHAMENT	\perp	\perp	<u> </u>				L		_	Ш	
SALlluci									L		
					1						
		T			1						
		+			1 .		1		Г		
	\dashv	+	┢		1	EUTRMAC		<u> </u>	╁		
	+	╁╴	\vdash		┨	201Kmac	[Η.		-	
	_	-	├		-	CARZ refr	-	 		-	
		_	_	ļ	1	SOLdula		_	<u> </u>		
·				<u> </u>		CARLST	L				
						CHELGIA		İ			
		1	T		1	2QU Vary					
	\top			1	1	CARSOTA			Γ	Π	
	+	+	\vdash	 	`	SPIG -	t		T	T	
	-	+	+	\vdash	-	Mast of	\vdash	 	\vdash	+	
	_	+	-	_	-	CIO:	\vdash	\vdash	╀	+	
		4	_	<u> </u>	4	CIRSARV			igspace	 	<u> </u>
						LYTHSOL			_		<u> </u>
						TANAVUI		L			<u> </u>
	\top				1	BARBUWA	Γ		Γ		
	\top	T	T		1	RANULIS	T	Π	Τ	1	
	+-	+	+	+	┤ ~	771)01 -	┪	\vdash	T	\dagger	
	_	+	╁	-	-	THKHAUS	+	┢	╁	+	
		_ _	\bot	<u> </u>	4	+ HALarn	4	Ŀ	\vdash	+-	
		┸				SYMPtoe			L		
						GEUMall					
		1			7	PHRAAUS PHALArn SYMPfoe GEUMOIL ALLI peti					

ELC	SITE: YZOZY
	POLYGON: 5
PLANT SPECIES	DATE:
LIST	SURVEYOR(S):
1.10/5700 / 0.4	WORK C CUR CANCEL C AND CONTROL CONTRO

ARINDANCE CODES: REPARE OF OCCASIONAL A FARINDANT DE DOMINANT

ABUNDANCE CODES: R =	RARE	. o=	: OCC	ASION	IAL A=A	BUNDA	ANT D = DOMINANT					
SPECIES CODE		LAY	YER		COL.		SPECIES CODE		LAY	YER		COL.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	2	3	4				1	2	3	4	00 L.
	-											
•												
								П				
								П				
								П				
								\prod			\Box	
-												
-												
		$[\]$										
		\Box									П	
	\Box	\Box	\Box									

	ELC		POLYGON: DATE: \(\sum_{\text{N}} \) SURVEYOR(S) START TIME:	: U	19 HV	60 END TIME:						
	P. (°C): 🎖					PRECIPITATIO		•				
CON	DITIONS: Col	d n	wrth u	ind		lear skir	e S					
POT	ENTIAL WILDLIFE	HAB	ITAT:	-,		,						
	VERNAL POOLS					SNAGS						
	HIBERNACULA					FALLEN LOGS						
	-											
SPE	CIES LIST:											
TY	SP. CODE	ΕV	NOTES	#	TY	SP. CODE	EV	NOTES	#			
	COYE	3M	t									
	SUSP	3 m	t .	Ш			ļ					
	YEWA	5m	1	11	<u> </u>		+		+			
	FISP	3, (1	\vdash			-		_			
				\vdash			-		+			
				\vdash	-		+		\dashv			
			<u> </u>	\vdash	\vdash		+		+			
				\square			1					
				\Box			1					

FAUNAL TYPE CODES (TY): B = BIRD M = MAMMAL H = HERPETOFAUNA L = LEPIDOPTERA F = FISH O = OTHER

EVIDENCE CODES (EV): BREEDING BIRD - POSSIBLE:

SH = SUITABLE HABITAT

SM = SINGING MALE

BREEDING BIRD - PROBABLE:

T = TERRITORY

D = DISPLAY

A = ANXIETY BEHAVIOUR N = NEST BUILDING V = VISITING NEST

P = PAIR

BREEDING BIRD - CONFIRMED:

DD = DISTRACTION

NE = EGGS

NU = USED NEST NY = YOUNG

FY = FLEDGED YOUNG FS = FOOD/FAECAL SACK

AE = NEST ENTRY OTHER WILDLIFE EVIDENCE:

> OB = OBSERVED DP = DISTINCTIVE PARTS

TK = TRACKS SI = OTHER SIGNS (specify) VO = VOCALIZATION HO = HOUSE/DEN FE = FEEDING EVIDENCE CA = CARCASS FY = EGGS OR YOUNG

SC = SCAT

SITE: 42024 **ELC** POLYGON: ↸ DATE: 15 20,2019 **WILDLIFE** SURVEYOR(S): (NH START TIME: 中:00 END TIME:

TEMP (°C): \ X WIND: 2 PRECIPITATION: () CLOUD (10th):103 CONDITIONS:

POTENTIAL WILDLIFE HABITAT:

VERNAL POOLS	SNAGS
HIBERNACULA	FALLEN LOGS

SPECIES LIST:

TY		ΕV	NOTES	#	TY	SP. CODE	ΕV	NOTES	#
	ALFL	sm	(
	GRCA	NO	(
	505P NOCA	4	(1						
	MOCA	B	11						
									$oxed{oxed}$
	***************************************								$oxed{oxed}$
							ļ		
									Ш
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						<u> </u>		Ш
					\vdash		<u> </u>		\sqcup
<u> </u>					\vdash	*	_		Ш
<u> </u>		<u> </u>			\vdash				igspace
<u> </u>							<u> </u>	***************************************	\sqcup
		L			\vdash				Ш
									Ш

FAUNAL TYPE CODES (TY):

B = BIRD M = MAMMAL H = HERPETOFAUNA L = LEPIDOPTERA F = FISH O = OTHER

EVIDENCE CODES (EV):

BREEDING BIRD - POSSIBLE:

SH = SUITABLE HABITAT SM = SINGING MALE

BREEDING BIRD - PROBABLE:

T = TERRITORY

D = DISPLAY

P = PAIR

A = ANXIETY BEHAVIOUR N = NEST BUILDING

V = VISITING NEST

BREEDING BIRD - CONFIRMED: DD = DISTRACTION

NE = EGGS

NU = USED NEST NY = YOUNG

FY = FLEDGED YOUNG FS = FOOD/FAECAL SACK

AE = NEST ENTRY

OTHER WILDLIFE EVIDENCE:

OB = OBSERVED DP = DISTINCTIVE PARTS

TK = TRACKS

VO = VOCALIZATION HO = HOUSE/DEN

CA = CARCASS 'FY = EGGS OR YOUNG

FE = FEEDING EVIDENCE SI = OTHER SIGNS (specify)

SC = SCAT

ELC	SITE:	42	07	4-601			POLY	GON:		
COMMUNITY	SURVE	YOR(S):	b	vH.	DATE: Ma	18	TIN			
DESCRIPTION &						. ,		finish		
CLASSIFICATION	UTMZ:		UT	ME:		UT	MN:			
POLYGON DE	SCRIF	TION								
SYSTEM	SUBS	STRATI	E	TOPOGRAPHIC FEATURE	HISTOR	Y	PLA	NT FORM	COM	IMUNITY
☐ TERRESTRIAL	□ org	ANIC		☐ LACUSTRINE ☐ RIVERINE	☐ NATURAL			NKTON BMERGED	□ LAK	
WETLAND	l	RAL SOIL		☐ BOTTOMLAND	CULTURAL		☐ FLO	ATING-LVD.	RIV	ER
☐ AQUATIC	☐ PARE			L TERRACE VALLEY SLOPE			☐ FOF			REAM
	I	IC BEDRK	ROLL. UPLAND				☐ BRY	OPHYTE	SW.	Į
	4 '	BEDRK B. BEDRK		☐ CLIFF ☐ TALUS			CO!	NIFEROUS		RREN
SITE	3/1.1	J. DCD1111		CREVICE / CAVE	COVER	₹	□ міх	ED .	☐ PR/	ADOW AIRIE
OPEN WATER				☐ ROCKLAND ☐ BEACH / BAR	☐ OPEN				☐ THI	CKET 'ANNAH
SHALLOW WATER SURFICIAL DEP.				SAND DUNE	M SHRUB				I⊒ wo	ODLAND REST
BEDROCK				323.1	TREED		<u> </u>	·		NTATION
STAND DESCRIPTION: SPECIES IN ORDER OF DECREASING DOMINANCE (up										
LAYER	НТ	CVR		SPECIES IN O (>> MUCH GREAT						
1 CANOPY	3	·3	di	POPULA	1=SAL	1al	b >	> PLAT	roc	_
2 SUB-CANOPY										``
3 UNDERSTOREY			Σ	SALlint	>SALII	uc	. (<		
4 GRD. LAYER			ÿ	11010ra=	: LYSIANH	. bor ==	-BB	DEfor		
HT CODES:				25 m 3 = 2 <ht 10="" m<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>= HT<0.2 m</td></ht>						= HT<0.2 m
CVR CODES STAND COMPOSITI		1= 0%	< C\	VR 10% 2= 10 < C\	/R 25% 3= 25	< CVR	60%	4= CVR > 60%	ı	
STAND COMPOSITI	ON.								BA:	
SIZE CLASS ANA	LYSIS:			< 10	10	- 24		25 - 50		> 50
STANDING SNAC	3S:			< 10	10 -	- 24		25 - 50	1	> 50
DEADFALL / LOC	SS:			< 10	10 -	- 24		25 - 50	1	> 50
ABUNDANCE CODE	ES: N	= NONE	=	R = RARE 0	= OCCASIONA	L	A = AE	BUNDANT		
COMM. AGE :		PIONE	ER	YOUNG	· MID-A	GE.		MATURE		OLD GROWTH
SOIL ANALYS	IS:									
TEXTURE:				DEPTH TO MO	TTLES / GLE	Υ	g = .		G=	
MOISTURE:				DEPTH OF OR	GANICS:					(cm)
HOMOGENEOUS	/ VAF	RIABLE		DEPTH TO BEI	DROCK:					(cm)
COMMUNITY	CLASS	SIFICA	TIC	ON:					COL	DE
COMMUNITY	CLASS	: 50	<u> </u>	2 AMP				Swi		•
COMMUNITY	SERIES	: 7	H	ICKET				SWT		
E	COSITE	::l 🟊	(;	NG PAI				SWT	2	
VECETATIO	N TVD	. W	11	LOW MI)	SWT2-2					
VEGETATIO	NITPE	" TI	11	ICKET SU						
INCLUSI	ON									
COMPL	EX									
Notes:										

			•		
ELC	SITE: U	2024			
ELU	POLYGON:	·			
MANAGEMENT /	DATE:				
DISTURBANCE	SURVEYOR	,	,		
DISTURBANCE EXTENT	0	1	2	3	SCORE †
TIME SINCE LOGGING	> 30 YRS	15 - 30 YRS	5 - 15 YRS	0 - 5 YEARS	
INTENSITY OF LOGGING	NONE	FUEL WOOD	SELECTIVE	DIAMETER LIMIT	
EXTENT OF LOGGING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
SUGAR BUSH OPERATIONS	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF OPERATIONS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
GAPS IN FOREST CANOPY	NONE	SMALL	INTERMEDIATE	LARGE	
EXTENT OF GAPS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
LIVESTOCK (GRAZING)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF LIVESTOCK	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	1
ALIEN SPECIES	NONE	OCCASIONAL	ABUNDANT	DOMINANT	
EXTENT OF ALIEN SPECIES	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
PLANTING (PLANTATION)	NONE	OCCASIONAL	ABUNDANT	DOMINANT	
EXTENT OF PLANTING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
TRACKS AND TRAILS	NONE	FAINT TRAILS	WELL MARKED	TRACKS OR	-
EXTENT OF TRACKS/TRAILS	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
DUMPING (RUBBISH)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF DUMPING	NONE	LOCAL.	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
EARTH DISPLACEMENT	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF DISPLACEMENT	NONE	. LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
RECREATIONAL USE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF RECR. USE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
NOISÉ	NONE	SLIGHT	MODERATE	INTENSE	
EXTENT OF NOISE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
DISEASE/DEATH OF TREES	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF DISEASE / DEATH	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
WIND THROW (BLOW DOWN)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF WIND THROW	NONE	LOCAL.	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
BROWSE (e.g. DEER)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF BROWSE	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
BEAVER ACTIVITY	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF BEAVER	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
FLOODING (pools & puddling)	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF FLOODING	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
FIRE	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT OF FIRE	NONE	LOCAL			
ICE DAMAGE	NONE		WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
		LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
OTHER	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	
OTHER	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY	
EXTENT	NONE	LOCAL	WIDESPREAD	EXTENSIVE	·
				† INTENSITY x EXT	ENT = SCORE

ELC	SITE: 42024 -601
ELC	POLYGON: 6
PLANT SPECIES	DATE: MAUS
LIST	SURVEYOR(S): WH
LAYERS: 1 = C	ANOPY 2 = SUB-CANOPY 3 = UNDERSTOREY 4 = GROUND (GRD.) LAYER

ABUNDA

	ABUNDANCE CODES: R = 1	RARE	0 =	occ	ASION	VAL A≃A
-	SPECIES CODE		LAY	ÆR.		COL.
	SPECIES CODE	1	2	3	4	002.
	SALLIAT					
	ACERNOON POPULE					
	POPULE					
	SALIAID PLATOCC					
	PLATOCE	U				
					Ī	
		П				
					Π	
			П		Γ	
			Γ		Γ	
		T			T	
					T	
			Γ		T	
				T		
			Γ	Π	Τ	
		T			1	
					Τ	
					T	
		T		Τ		
		Т				
			Τ			
	CORNSEN PART vit				Ī	
	PARTILL	T		T	T	
	1 polital	T	1	1	T	
	PHYSORIA	T	T	T	T	
	LONTAL PHUSOPN FRANAL					

SPECIES CODE	<u>/</u>	LA	/ER		COL.
SPECIES CODE	1	2	3	4	COL.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 				
	-	<u> </u>	\vdash	<u> </u>	
	_	<u> </u>			
	igspace		_	ļ	
	L				
		Ī.	Ī		
	T		1	T	
B102416	╁	 		 	
ELEO 06+	╁	╁	┢	╁	<u> </u>
0110	+	-	├-	╁	<u> </u>
ALIS pla SCIRval	╀		<u> </u>	┡	<u> </u>
SCIRVAL		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
CAREVUL		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
SCIRATO					
ALISOLA] .			,
RUMEOST			T		
9016	T		1	T	
ERIGAN JUNCEFF	╁┈	T	+	T	
11511	╫	╁	╁╴	╁	\vdash
LYTH sal RUME ori	+	+	┼	+	+
KUMIZORI	+	┼	+	+	-
LYS1 Num	_	_	┷		
CONVary	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$			<u> </u>
		1			
ELYMED					1.
SUMPANIC	1	1			1
ELYMRED SYMPHON JUNCTEM	†	T	T	T	1
LEUC VUI	+	+	\dagger	+	╅┈─
Face vai	+	+	+	+	+-
VICICra	+	+	+	+	1-
PHALarn		\bot	_	4	
PHRAAns		1	1		1

ELC	SITE: 42024
	POLYGON: 6
PLANT SPECIES	DATE:
LIST	SURVEYOR(S):

LAYERS: 1 = CANOPY 2 = SUB-CANOPY 3 = UNDERSTOREY 4 = GROUND (GRD.) LAYER ABUNDANCE CODES: R = RARE O = OCCASIONAL A = ABUNDANT D = DOMINANT

					"							
EDECIES CODE		LA	YER				0050/50 0005		LAYER			
SPECIES CODE	1	2	3	4	COL.		SPECIES CODE	1	2	3	4	COL.
			Г		**			1				
								1				
							<u>. </u>					
							***************************************	\top				
								1				
								1				
			Г			·			·			
					×							

ests												
							·					
								1				
								T				

		•								
		SITE: 42	0 <u>L</u> 4	-6	6)					
ELC		POLYGON:							partition of the same of the s	
		DATE: June	7.7	1019	019					
WILDLIFE		SURVEYOR(S)	: W	H	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		START TIME:			END TIME:				الم	
TEMP (°C): 🎖	CLO	UD (10th): O	WINI	D: 3	PRECIPITA	TION:()				
CONDITIONS:										
OTENTIAL WILDLIF	E HAB	ITAT:								
VERNAL POOLS					SNAGS				Since State	
HIBERNACULA					FALLEN LOG	ss				
SPECIES LIST:									practice	
TY SP. CODE	EV	NOTES	#	TY	SP. CODE	EV	NOTES	#		
12WA	5M	11								
SOSP	sm	i								
RINBL	P	1\							هـ	
AMRO	めら									
COGR	0-3	2	·						Special State	
5000	514	1			ļ					
1~1FL	sm								Carried St.	
				 						
				 						
		ļ	_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
							 			
	_		-	-	<u> </u>					
	_			\vdash				+		
			 		<u> </u>					
	_				<u> </u>				Special Street	
				l	<u> </u>					
AUNAL TYPE CODI B = BIRD M = M VIDENCE CODES (REEDING BIRD - POS SH = SUITABLE H	IAMMAL EV): SIBLE:	H = HERPETO				. F=FISH	H O=OTHER			
REEDING BIRD - PRO T = TERRITORY A = ANXIETY BEHA		D = DIS		LDING		= PAIR = VISITING	NEST			
REEDING BIRD - CON DD = DISTRACTIO NE = EGGS AE = NEST ENTRY	N	: NU = U NY = Y		EST			ED YOUNG AECAL SACK	,		
OTHER WILDLIFE EVID OB = OBSERVED DP = DISTINCTIVE TK = TRACKS SI = OTHER SIGNS	PARTS	. HO = H FE = F	IOUSE/	ZATION DEN S EVIDE	FY	A = CARCA = EGGS C = SCAT	SS RYOUNG			
							Page	of		

	ELC		SITE: 42	021	4	1				
	ELC		POLYGON:	6						
	WILDLIFE			20						
Santa on			SURVEYOR(S)			1				
	c)) c))	T	START TIME:			END T	ME:			
TEM	IP (°C): 128	cro	UD (10th):/70	WINI	o: 2	PREC	IPITATIO	ON: C)	
CON	IDITIONS:									
POT	ENTIAL WILDLIFE	НАВ	ITAT:							
	VERNAL POOLS				1	SNAG	 S		····	
	HIBERNACULA		***************************************		 	FALLE	N LOGS	*****		
					+-	1.7				
	L		•		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
	CIES LIST:					· · · · · ·				
TY	SP. CODE	EV	NOTES	#	TY	SP.	CODE	EV	NOTES	#
	YEWA	5M	1)			ļ				
	NOCA	9			<u> </u>	-		-		 -
	RWB1_	7	411	-	<u> </u>	-		1		
	SOSP	7	1		<u> </u>	 				
	HOWR	FY	1) 1	_	├—			+		┿
	WIFL	۲	4	-	\vdash	 		+-+		+
	WITE	,		-	ļ	 		+		+
A					 	 	VPVVI	+	···	+
					-	 		+		+
					<u> </u>			+		+
					<u> </u>	 				+
								+		+
								1 1		+
`	***						***************************************	+		+
								1 1	***************************************	+
									****	\top
							W			
E	NAL TYPE CODES B = BIRD M = MAN ENCE CODES (EV	MAL	H = HERPETOF	AUNA	L = 1	EPIDOP	TERA F	= FISH	O = OTHER	
BREE	DING BIRD - POSSIE SH = SUITABLE HAB	ILE:	SM = SI	NGING	MALE					
7	DING BIRD - PROBA T = TERRITORY A = ANXIETY BEHAVI		D = DISP N = NEST		DING		P = PAI V = VIS	R ITING NE	st	
I N	DING BIRD - CONFIR DD = DISTRACTION NE = EGGS NE = NEST ENTRY	RMED:	NU = USI NY = YOU		ST			EDGED OOD/FAE	YOUNG CAL SACK	
Ç	R WILDLIFE EVIDEN DB = OBSERVED DP = DISTINCTIVE PA K = TRACKS		VO = VO0 HO = HOI FE = FEE	USE/DE	ΞN	ICE		ARCASS GS OR Y		

SI = OTHER SIGNS (specify)

Appendix D

Significant Wildlife Habitat Table



ELCs: CUM1, CUW1, SWT2-2, CUT1, SWT2-9/MAM2, SWT2-2, FO

Seasonal Concentration of Animals

Waterfowl	Triggers	Additional Habitat Criteria	Candidate SWH	SWH Defining Criteria	Confirmed SWH
Stopover and Staging Areas (Terrestrial)	CUT1, CUM1	 No large areas of sheet water or congregations of migratory waterfowl observed incidentally in the spring. Subject Lands and Adjacent Lands are not a Waterfowl Staging Area on LIO mapping. 	No	Studies carried out and verified presence of an annual concentration of any listed species, evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects". • Any mixed species aggregations of 100 or more individuals required. • The flooded field ecosite habitat plus a 100-300m radius, dependent on local site conditions and adjacent land use is the significant wildlife habitat.	No
Waterfowl Stopover and Staging Areas (Aquatic)	Northwest adjacent ponds	 No suitable ELC present within the Subject Lands. Subject Lands and Adjacent Lands are not a Waterfowl Staging Area on LIO mapping. 	No	Studies carried out and verified presence of: • Aggregations of 100 or more of listed species for 7 days, results in >700 waterfowl use days. • Areas with annual staging of ruddy ducks, canvasbacks, and redheads are SWH • The combined area of the ELC ecosites and a 100m radius area is SWH • Wetland area and shorelines associated with sites identified within the SWHTG are significant wildlife habitat.	No
Shorebird Migratory Stopover Area	MAM2	- No beach areas, bars, seasonally flooded, muddy and un-vegetated shoreline habitat available.	No	Studies confirming: • Presence of 3 or more of listed species and >1000 shorebird use days during spring or fall migration period (shorebird use days are the accumulated number of shorebirds counted per day over the course of the fall or spring migration period). • Whimbrel stop briefly (<24hrs) during spring migration, any site with >100 Whimbrel used for 3 years or more is significant. • The area of significant shorebird habitat includes the mapped ELC shoreline ecosites plus a 100m radius area.	No
Raptor Wintering Area	Adjacent FO, CUM1, CUT1, CUW1	 A combination of forest and fields >20 ha is present within/adjacent to the Subject Lands if lands to the north and east are included. The Thames River and shoreline area to the north may support Bald Eagles. 	Yes (Subject Lands and Adjacent Lands)	Studies confirm the use of these habitats by: One or more Short-eared Owls or; One or more Bald Eagles or; At least 10 individuals and two of the listed hawk/owl species. To be significant a site must be used regularly (3 in 5 years) for a minimum of 20 days by the above number of birds. The habitat area for an Eagle winter site is the shoreline forest ecosites directly adjacent to the prime hunting area.	Confirmed Not SWH – Subject Lands The open meadow habitats within the Legal Parcel are largely extractive (E) and disturbed, with the remainder of open areas being meadow habitat. These areas are not extensive enough for Northern Harrier, Rough-legged Hawk, American Kestrel, or Short-eared Owl. No raptors were observed within the Study Area. Unconfirmed – Adjacent Lands Less disturbed open/meadow habitat is
					present along Kilally Road to the east. Surveys were not completed through the north and east adjacent forest communities to confirm raptors are absent.
Bat Hibernacula	-	 No suitable features (caves, mines) present. Old foundations are present, however buildings are not considered SWH. 	No	 All sites with confirmed hibernating bats are SWH. The area includes 200m radius around the entrance of the hibernaculum for most development types and 1000m for wind farms Studies are to be conducted during the peak swarming period (Aug–Sept). Surveys should be conducted following methods outlined in the "Bats and Bat Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects" 	No
Bat Maternity Colonies	FO	 A candidate bat maternity roost survey was conducted in April 2019, however communities outside the property line were not assessed. Only four potential wildlife trees were found in the Subject Lands (near Kilally Road), and these are not in a qualifying ELC community. The adjacent forest communities to the north and east were not investigated. 	Yes - Adjacent Lands (forested Ecosites)	Maternity Colonies with confirmed use by; • >10 Big Brown Bats • >5 Adult Female Silver-haired Bats • The area of the habitat includes the entire woodland or a forest stand ELC Ecosite or an Ecoelement containing the maternity colonies. • Evaluation methods for maternity colonies should be conducted following methods outlined in the "Bats and Bat Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects"	Unconfirmed – Adjacent Lands Confirmed Not SWH – Subject Lands

•	0.4/=0.0		T		
Areas	SWT2-9	bodies, large wetlands, and bogs and fens with		• One or more Northern Map Turtle or Snapping Turtle over-wintering within a wetland is significant.	
		adequate dissolved oxygen. Wetland communities within the Legal Parcel are		• The mapped ELC Ecosite area with the over wintering turtles is the SWH. If the hibernation	
		shallow or only seasonally wet.		site is within a stream or river, the deepwater pool where the turtles are over wintering is the	
		- Manmade ponds (including stormwater		SWH.	
		management facilities) are not considered		Over wintering areas may be identified by searching for congregations (Basking Areas) of	
		SWH.		turtles on warm, sunny days during the fall (Sept-Oct) or spring (Mar-May).	
		- Several features potentially suitable for snake		Studies confirming:	Unconfirmed - Adjacent Lands
		hibernacula were identified within the Subject		• Presence of snake hibernacula used by a minimum of five individuals of a snake sp. or;	
		Lands: old swimming pool with cracks, several	Yes – Subject	individuals of two or more snake spp.	Confirmed Not SWH – Subject Lands
Reptile	All other than	mammal burrows, old residential foundations.	Lands and	• Congregations of a minimum of five individuals of a snake sp. or; individuals of two or more	No snakes observed during targeted
Hibernaculum	really wet		Adjacent Lands	snake spp. near potential hibernacula (eg. foundation or rocky slope) on sunny warm days in	snake emergence field investigations.
			•	Spring (Apr/May) and Fall (Sept/Oct). • If there are Special Concern Species present, then site is SWH.	No incidental observations of snakes.
				The feature the hibernaculum is located in plus a 30 m radius area is SWH.	
		- No naturally exposed soil banks, cliff faces,		Studies confirming:	
		sandy hills, borrow pits, steep slopes, or other		Presence of 1 or more nesting sites with 8 or more cliff swallow pairs and/or rough-winged	
Colonially-Nesting		suitable habitat observed.		swallow pairs during the breeding season.	
Bird Breeding	CUT1, CUM1	- Aggregate areas do not qualify.	No	• A colony identified as SWH will include a 50m radius habitat area from the peripheral nests.	No
Habitat (Bank/Cliff)				• Field surveys to observe and count swallow nests are to be completed during the breeding	
				season. Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power	
		N		Projects".	
		- No nests observed within the Subject Lands and no qualifying ELC communities.		Studies confirming: • Presence of 2 or more active nests of Great Blue Heron or other listed species.	
Colonially-Nesting		- No heron nesting sites/colonies are present		The habitat extends from the edge of the colony and a minimum 300m radius or extent of the	
Bird Breeding	_	based on LIO mapping (wildlife values area	No	Forest Ecosite containing the colony or any island <15.0ha with a colony is the SWH.	No
Habitat		map) or Citizen Science data.	140	Confirmation of active heronries are to be achieved through site visits conducted during the	
(Trees/Shrubs)		map) of one of o		nesting season (April-August) or by evidence such as the presence of fresh guano, dead	
				young and/or eggshells.	
		- No islands, peninsulas, or low bushes close		Studies confirming:	
		to streams/ditches in farmlands are present.		• Presence of >25 active nests for Herring Gulls or Ring-billed Gulls, >5 active nests for	
	CUT1,	- No nesting sites for Ring-billed Gull or Herring Gull identified in the area by LIO wildlife values		Common Tern or >2 active nests for Caspian Tern. • Presence of 5 or more pairs for Brewer's Blackbird.	
Colonially-Nesting	CUM1,	area mapping.		Any active nesting colony of one or more Little Gull, and Great Black-backed Gull is	
Bird Breeding	MAM2	area mapping.	No	significant.	No
Habitat (Ground)				• The edge of the colony and a minimum 150m radius area of habitat, or the extent of the ELC	
				ecosites containing the colony or any island <3.0ha with a colony is the SWH.	
				• Studies would be done during May/June when actively nesting. Evaluation methods to follow	
				"Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects".	
		- A butterfly stopover area will be >10 ha in		Studies confirm:	
		size with a combination of forest (FOD) and field (CUM/CUT), and be located within 5 km of		• The presence of Monarch Use Days (MUD) during fall migration (Aug/Oct). MUD is based on the number of days a site is used by Monarchs, multiplied by the number of individuals using	
		Lake Erie or Lake Ontario. Criteria not met due		the site. Numbers of butterflies can range from 100-500/day, significant variation can occur	
Migratory Butterfly	CUT1,	to lack of suitable habitat and the large	No	between years and multiple years of sampling should occur.	No
Stopover Areas	CUM1, FO	distance from both Lake Erie and Lake Ontario.		Observational studies are to be completed and need to be done frequently during the	
				migration period to estimate MUD.	
				• MUD of >5000 or >3000 with the presence of Painted Ladies or Red Admiral's is to be	
		The site is 5 loss from Let 2 October 2 12 1		considered significant.	
		- The site is >5 km from Lake Ontario and Lake Erie. Criteria not met.		Studies confirm:	
Land Bird		Ene. Ontena not met.		• Use of the habitat by >200 birds/day and with >35 spp with at least 10 bird spp. recorded on at least 5 different survey dates. This abundance and diversity of migrant bird species is	
Migratory Stopover	FO		No	considered above average and significant.	No
Areas				Studies should be completed during spring (Mar to May) and fall (Aug-Oct) migration using	
				standardized assessment techniques.	
				Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects"	
Deer Winter		- No woodlots >100 ha in size. Criteria not met.		Studies confirm:	NI -
Congregation	FO	- No White-tailed Deer wintering areas	No	Deer management is an MNRF responsibility, deer winter congregation areas considered significant will be managed by MNRF.	No
Areas		identified in the area by LIO wildlife values area		significant will be mapped by MNRF.	

mapping.	Use of the woodlot by white-tailed deer will be determined by MNRF, all woodlots exceeding
	the area criteria are significant, unless determined not to be significant by MNRF.
	Studies should be completed during winter (Jan/Feb) when >20cm of snow is on the ground
	using aerial survey techniques, ground or road surveys. or a pellet count deer density survey.

Rare Vegetation Communities

Wildlife Habitat	ildlife Habitat Codes Additional Habitat Criteria Triggers			SWH Defining Criteria	Confirmed SWI
Cliffs and Talus Slopes	1	Not present.	No	Confirm any ELC Vegetation Type for Cliffs or Talus Slopes.	No
Sand Barren	-	Not present.	No	 Confirm any ELC Vegetation Type for Sand Barrens. Site must not be dominated by exotic/introduced species (<50% vegetative cover exotic sp.). 	No
Alvar	-	Not present.	No	 Field studies that identify 4 of the 5 Alvar Indicator Species at a Candidate Alvar site is significant. Site must not be dominated by exotic/introduced species (<50% vegetative cover exotic sp.). The alvar must be in excellent condition and fit in with surrounding landscape with few conflicting land uses. 	No
Old Growth Forest	FO	Wooded communities are present, but are not Old Growth. History of disturbance in the area.	No	Field Studies will determine: • If dominant trees species are >140 years old, then the area containing these trees is SWH. • The forested area containing the old growth characteristics will have experienced no recognizable forestry activities (cut stumps will not be present) • The area of forest ecosites combined or an eco-element within an ecosite that contain the old growth characteristics is the SWH. • Determine ELC vegetation types for the forest area containing the old growth characteristics.	No
Savannah	-	Not present.	No	 Field studies confirm one or more of the Savannah indicator species listed in Appendix N should be present. Note: Savannah plant spp. list from Ecoregion 7E should be used. Area of the ELC Ecosite is the SWH. Site must not be dominated by exotic/introduced species (<50% vegetative cover exotic sp.). 	No
Tallgrass Prairie	-	Not present.	No	 Field studies confirm one or more of the Prairie indicator species listed in Appendix N should be present. Note: Prairie plant spp. list from Ecoregion 7E should be used. Area of the ELC Ecosite is the SWH. Site must not be dominated by exotic/introduced species (<50% vegetative cover exotic sp.). 	No
Other Rare Vegetation	-	Not present.	No	•Field studies should confirm if an ELC Vegetation Type is a rare vegetation community based on listing within Appendix M of SWHTG. • Area of the ELC Vegetation Type polygon is the SWH.	No

Specialized Habitats of Wildlife Considered SWH

Wildlife Habitat	ELC Codes Triggers	Additional Habitat Criteria	Candidate SWH	SWH Defining Criteria	Confirmed SWH
Waterfowl Nesting Area	SWT2- 9/MAM2, SWT2-2	 Community 6 (SWT2-2) is small (~0.7 ha), and the surrounding upland habitat is disturbed by aggregate activities. Upland habitat for Community 5 (SWT2-9/MAM2) is not >120 m wide. Surrounding upland areas to the south include old residential houses and aggregate extraction, not suitable upland habitat with habitat trees. Community 3 (SWT2-2) is surrounded by aggregate extraction areas and disturbed habitat. No habitat trees observed. 	No	Studies confirmed: • Presence of 3 or more nesting pairs for listed species excluding Mallards, or; • Presence of 10 or more nesting pairs for listed species including Mallards. • Any active nesting site of an American Black Duck is considered significant. • Nesting studies should be completed during the spring breeding season (April-June). Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects".	No
Bald Eagle and Osprey Nesting, Foraging, Perching	FO	- There may be nesting, foraging, and/or perching habitat for Bald Eagle or Osprey along the Thames River to the north, however this is largely outside the 120 m Adjacent Lands and was not investigated. - No Osprey feeding or resting areas identified in the area of the Subject Lands on LIO wildlife values mapping.	No	 Studies confirm one or more active Osprey or Bald Eagle nests in an area. Some species have more than one nest in a given area and priority is given to the primary nest with alternate nests included within the area of the SWH. For an Osprey, the active nest and a 300 m radius around the nest or the contiguous woodland stand is the SWH, maintaining undisturbed shorelines with large trees within this area is important. For a Bald Eagle the active nest and a 400-800 m radius around the nest is the SWH. Area of the habitat from 400-800m is dependent on site lines from the nest to the development and inclusion of perching and foraging habitat. To be significant a site must be used annually. When found inactive, the site must be known to be inactive for >3 years or suspected of not being used for >5 years before being considered not significant. Observational studies to determine nest site use, perching sites and foraging areas need to be done from early March to mid-August. Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects". 	No
Woodland Raptor Nesting Habitat	FO	- No natural or conifer plantation woodlands/forest stands >30ha with >4ha of interior habitat. Criteria not met.	No	 Presence of 1 or more active nests from species list is considered significant. Red-shouldered Hawk and Northern Goshawk – A 400m radius around the nest or 28 ha area of habitat is the SWH. (the 28 ha habitat area would be applied where optimal habitat is irregularly shaped around the nest) Barred Owl: 200m radius around the nest is the SWH. Broad-winged Hawk and Coopers Hawk: 100m radius around the nest is SWH. Sharp-Shinned Hawk: 50m radius around the nest is the SWH. Conduct field investigations from early March to end of May. 	No
Turtle Nesting Areas	-	- No permanent aquatic habitat with adjacent areas of exposed soil suitable for turtle nesting identified within the Subject Lands.	No	Studies confirm: • Presence of 5 or more nesting Midland Painted Turtles. • One or more Northern Map Turtle or Snapping Turtle nesting is a SWH. • The area or collection of sites within an area of exposed mineral soils where the turtles nest, plus a radius of 30-100m around the nesting area dependent on slope, riparian vegetation and adjacent land use is the SWH. • Travel routes from wetland to nesting area are to be considered within the SWH as part of the 30-100m area of habitat. • Field investigations should be conducted in prime nesting season typically late spring to early summer.	No
Springs and Seeps	-	 No headwater areas identified by UTRCA within or adjacent to the Subject Lands. No streams identified within or adjacent to the Subject Lands aside from the Thames River (OMAFRA, 2022). One seep identified out of the river slope in the ESA on May 8, 2019. 	No	Field Studies confirm: • Presence of a site with 2 or more seeps/springs should be considered SWH. • The area of a ELC forest ecosite or an ecoelement within ecosite containing the seeps/springs is the SWH. The protection of the recharge area considering the slope, vegetation, height of trees and groundwater condition need to be considered in delineation of the habitat.	No
Amphibian Breeding	FO, SWT2- 9/MAM2	- Community 5, ESA lands to the north, and the east adjacent woodlands (which appear to contain ponds	Yes (Community 5, Adjacent Lands)	Studies confirm; • Presence of breeding population of 1 or more of the listed newt/salamander species or 2	No

Habitat (Woodland)		based on aerial photos) may provide breeding habitat to amphibians within 120 m of woodlands.		or more of the listed frog species with at least 20 individuals (adults or eggs masses) or 2 or more of the listed frog species with Call Level Code 3. • A combination of observational study and call count surveys will be required during the spring (March-June) when amphibians are concentrated around suitable breeding habitat within or near the woodland/wetlands. • The habitat is the wetland area plus a 230m radius of woodland area. If a wetland area is adjacent to a woodland, a travel corridor connecting the wetland to the woodland is to be included in the habitat	
Amphibian Breeding Habitat (Wetlands)	SWT2- 9/MAM2, SWT2-2	- Communities 3a (SWT2-2), 3b (SWT2-2) and 6 (SWT2-2) contain wetland habitat that may support amphibian breeding.	Yes (Communities 3a, 3b, and 6 in the Subject Lands)	 Studies confirm: Presence of breeding population of 1 or more of the listed newt/salamander species or 2 or more of the listed frog/toad species with at least 20 individuals (adults or eggs masses) or 2 or more of the listed frog/toad species with Call Level Codes of 3. or; Wetland with confirmed breeding Bullfrogs are significant. The ELC ecosite wetland area and the shoreline are the SWH. A combination of observational study and call count surveys will be required during the spring (March-June) when amphibians are concentrated around suitable breeding habitat within or near the wetlands. 	Confirmed Not SWH – Subject Lands Amphibian surveys in 2020 and 2022 confirm significant breeding is not present within the Subject Lands.
Woodland Area-Sensitive Bird Breeding Habitat	FO	- No mature forests/woodlots >30 ha with interior habitat (interior habitat is at least 200 m from the forest edge).	No	 Studies confirm: Presence of nesting or breeding pairs of 3 or more of the listed wildlife species. Note: any site with breeding Cerulean Warblers or Canada Warblers is to be considered SWH. Conduct field investigations in spring and early summer when birds are singing and defending their territories. Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects". 	No

Habitats of Species of Conservation Concern considered SWH

Wildlife Habitat	ELC Codes Triggers	Candidate Habitat Criteria	Candidate SWH	SWH Defining Criteria	Confirmed SWH
Marsh Breeding Bird Habitat	SWT2- 9/MAM2	- Community 5 contains some marsh habitat, although the community is also partially a Swamp Thicket.	Yes (Community 5)	Studies confirm: • Presence of 5 or more nesting pairs of Sedge Wren or Marsh Wren or breeding by any combination of 4 or more of the listed species. • Note: any wetland with breeding of 1 or more Black Terns, Trumpeter Swan, Green Heron or Yellow Rail is SWH. • Area of the ELC ecosite is the SWH. • Breeding surveys should be done in May/June when these species are nesting. • Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects".	Confirmed Not SWH – Community 5 No relevant species or nests were identified during breeding bird surveys.
Open Country Bird Breeding Habitat	CUM1	- Natural and/or cultural fields >30 ha are not present.	No	Field studies confirm: • Presence of nesting or breeding of 2 or more of the listed species. • A field with 1 or more breeding Short-eared Owls is to be considered SWH. • The area of SWH is the contiguous ELC ecosite field areas. • Conduct field investigations of the most likely areas in spring and early summer when birds are singing and defending their territories. • Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects".	No
Shrub/Early Successional Bird Breeding Habitat	CUT1, CUW1	- There is not >10 ha of field habitat succeeding to shrub/thicket present within or adjacent to the Subject Lands.	No	Field Studies confirm: • Presence of nesting or breeding of 1 of the indicator species and at least 2 of the common species. • Habitat with breeding Yellow-breasted Chat or Golden-winged Warbler is SWH. • The area of the SWH is the contiguous ELC Ecosite field/thicket area. • Conduct field investigations of the most likely areas in spring and early summer when birds are singing and defending their territories • Evaluation methods to follow "Bird and Bird Habitats: Guidelines for Wind Power Projects".	No
Terrestrial Crayfish	SWT2- 9/MAM2,	- Several Swamp Thicket or Meadow Marsh communities are present within the Subject Lands.	Yes (Communities 3a, 3b, 5, 6)	Studies Confirm: • Presence of 1 or more individuals of species listed or their chimneys (burrows) in	Confirmed Not SWH – Subject Lands

	SWT2-2			 suitable meadow marsh, swamp or moist terrestrial sites. Area of ELC ecosite or an eco-element area of meadow marsh or swamp within the larger ecosite area is the SWH. Surveys should be done April to August in temporary or permanent water. Note the presence of burrows or chimneys are often the only indicator of presence, observance or collection of individuals is very difficult. 	No chimneys/burrows were observed during field investigations.
Special Concern and Rare Wildlife Species	-	- Background records review identified several Special Concern or rare species as potentially present within the area of the Subject Lands: Bald Eagle [SC], Common Nighthawk [SC], Eastern Wood-Pewee [SC], Grasshopper Sparrow [SC], Monarch [SC], Red-headed Woodpecker [SC], Wood Thrush [SC], Snapping Turtle [SC], Northern Brook Lamprey [SC], Cleland's Evening Primrose [S1], and Winged Loosestrife [S3]. - Aquatic habitat is not present which would support Snapping Turtle or Northern Brook Lamprey, or provide foraging habitat for Bald Eagle (Thames River is farther to the north). - Open meadow is not present which would support Grasshopper Sparrow or Monarch. - Dry forest and dry forest clearings are not present which would support Common Nighthawk or Red-headed Woodpecker. - The Adjacent Lands were not investigated for Special Concern or rare wildlife (off-property).	Candidate for Eastern Wood-Pewee, Wood Thrush, Cleland's Evening Primrose and Winged Loosestrife based on habitat suitability	Studies Confirm: • Assessment/inventory of the site for the identified special concern or rare species needs to be completed during the time of year when the species is present or easily identifiable. • The area of the habitat to the finest ELC scale that protects the habitat form and function is the SWH, this must be delineated through detailed field studies. The habitat needs be easily mapped and cover an important life stage component for a species e.g. specific nesting habitat or foraging habitat.	Confirmed Not SWH – Subject Lands No Special Concern or rare species were observed within the Subject Lands Unconfirmed - Adjacent Lands

Animal Movement Corridors

Wildlife Habitat	ELC Codes Triggers*	Additional Habitat Criteria	Candidate SWH	SWH Defining Criteria	Confirmed SWH
Amphibian Movement Corridors	-	- Movement corridors are determined when there is confirmed amphibian breeding habitat in wetlands. Criteria not met.	No	 Field Studies must be conducted at the time of year when species are expected to be migrating or entering breeding sites. Corridors should consist of native vegetation, with several layers of vegetation. Corridors unbroken by roads, waterways or bodies, and undeveloped areas are most significant. Corridors should have at least 15m of vegetation on both sides of waterway or be up to 200m wide of woodland habitat and with gaps <20m. Shorter corridors are more significant than longer corridors, however amphibians must be able to get to and from their summer and breeding habitat. 	

SWH exceptions

OTTIT OXOOPHOIIO					
Wildlife Habitat	Ecosites	Habitat Criteria and Information	Candidate SWH	SWH Defining Criteria	Confirmed SWH
Bat Migratory Stopover Area	No triggers	- The site is not near Long Point.	No	 Long Point has been identified as a significant stop-over habitat for fall migrating Silver-haired Bats, due to significant increases in abundance, activity and feeding that was documented during fall migration. The confirmation criteria and habitat areas for this SWH are still being determined. 	No

Appendix E

Floral Inventory Data



Community 1 (Cl	JM1) Floral Inventory (20	19/05/0	8: 2019/06/	03: 2019/06/20	: 2019/08	3/20)				
Scientific Name	Common Name	cw	GRank	COSEWIC	Nrank	SARO	SRank		Туре	
Acer negundo	Manitoba Maple	0.0	G5		N5		S5	С	TR	
Acer saccharum	Sugar Maple	3.0	G5		N5		S5	С	TR	
Alliaria petiolata	Garlic Mustard	0.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Ambrosia artemisiifolia	Common Ragweed		G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Arctium minus	Common Burdock		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Argemone mexicana	Mexican Prickly-poppy	5.0	G5		NNA		SEH		FO	
Asclepias syriaca	Common Milkweed	5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Barbarea vulgaris	Bitter Wintercress	0.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Bromus inermis	Smooth Brome	5.0	G5		NNA		SE5	IC	GR	
Celtis occidentalis	Common Hackberry	0.0	G5		N4		S4	Х	TR	
Cirsium vulgare	Bull Thistle	3.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Clematis virginiana	Virginia Virgin's-bower	0.0	G5		NNR		S5	С	VI	
Convolvulus arvensis	Field Bindweed	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	VI	
Daucus carota	Wild Carrot	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Elaeagnus umbellata	Autumn Olive	0.0	GNR		NNA		SE3	IR	SH	
Erigeron annuus	Annual Fleabane	3.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Euthamia graminifolia	Grass-leaved Goldenrod	0.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Glechoma hederacea	Ground Ivy	0.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Helianthus annuus	Common Sunflower		G5		N5		SE4	IR	FO	
Hesperis matronalis	Dame's Rocket		G4G5		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Hieracium vulgatum	Common Hawkweed	5.0	G4G3 GNR		NNA		SE2?	IR	FO	
Hydrophyllum virginianum	Virginia Waterleaf	0.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Juglans nigra	Black Walnut	0.0	G5		N4		S4?	Х	TR	
Leucanthemum vulgare	Oxeye Daisy	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Lonicera tatarica	Tartarian Honeysuckle	3.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	SH	
Lotus corniculatus	Garden Bird's-foot Trefoil		GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Malus pumila	Common Apple	5.0	G5		NNA		SE4	IX	SH	
Melilotus albus	White Sweet-clover	3.0	G5		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Melilotus officinalis	Yellow Sweet-clover		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Miscanthus sacchariflorus	Japanese Silver Grass	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE3	IX	GR	
Morus alba	White Mulberry	0.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	TR	
Nepeta cataria	Catnip	0.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Phleum pratense ssp. pratense	Common Timothy		GNRTNR		NNA		SE5	ic	GR	
Picea abies	Norway Spruce	5.0	G5		NNA		SE3	IX	TR	
Plantago lanceolata	English Plantain	3.0	G5		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Poa palustris	Fowl Bluegrass	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	X	GR	
Ranunculus acris	Tall Buttercup	0.0	G5		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Reynoutria japonica	Japanese Knotweed	0.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IU	FO	
Rhus typhina	Staghorn Sumac		G5		N5		S5	C	SH	
Rosa multiflora	Multiflora Rose		GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	SH	
Rubus occidentalis	Black Raspberry	5.0	GNR G5		NS N5		SES SS	C	SH	
Rumex crispus	Curly Dock	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Silene vulgaris	Bladder Campion	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Solidago canadensis	Canada Goldenrod	3.0	G5		N5		S5	۱۸	FO	
Sonchus oleraceus	Common Sow-thistle		GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae	New England Aster	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	C	FO	
Tanacetum vulgare	Common Tansy	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Taraxacum officinale	Common Dandelion	3.0	G5		N5		SE5	IC	FO	
Trifolium arvense	Rabbit-foot Clover	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE4	IC.	FO	
Trifolium pratense	Red Clover	3.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Verbascum thapsus	Common Mullein	3.0					-	-	FO	
Vicia cracca	Tufted Vetch		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC IV	VI	
vicia ci acca	Turicu Veteri		GNR		NNA	<u> </u>	SE5	IX	I*'	

Community 2 (CUV	V1) Floral Inventory (2019/	05/08; 2	2019/06/0	3; 2019/06/	20; 2019/	08/20)				
Scientific Name	Common Name	cw	GRank	COSEWIC	Nrank	SARO	SRank		Туре	Invasive
Acer negundo	Manitoba Maple		G5		N5		S5	С	TR	
Acer platanoides	Norway Maple	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	ΙU	TR	
Alliaria petiolata	Garlic Mustard		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Barbarea vulgaris	Bitter Wintercress	0.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Betula pendula	Weeping Birch		GNR		NNA		SE4	IR	TR	
Bromus inermis	Smooth Brome	5.0	G5		NNA		SE5	IC	GR	
Celtis occidentalis	Common Hackberry	0.0	G5		N4		S4	Х	TR	
Cornus alternifolia	Alternate-leaved Dogwood		G5		N5		S5	Х	SH	
Cornus sericea	Red-osier Dogwood	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SH	
Equisetum arvense	Field Horsetail	0.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FE	
Fagus grandifolia	American Beech		G5		N5		S4	С	TR	
Galium mollugo	Smooth Bedstraw	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Geum aleppicum	Yellow Avens		G5		N5		S5	Х	FO	
Geum canadense	White Avens		G5		N5		S5	Х	FO	
Leucanthemum vulgare	Oxeye Daisy	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Lonicera tatarica	Tartarian Honeysuckle		GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	SH	
Lythrum salicaria	Purple Loosestrife	-5.0	G5		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Mentha spicata	Spearmint	-3.0	GNR		NNA		SE4	IX	FO	
Parthenocissus vitacea	Thicket Creeper		G5		N5		S5	Х	vw	
Phragmites australis	Common Reed	-3.0	G5		N5		S4?		GR	
Pinus resinosa	Red Pine		G5		N5		S5	IR	TR	
Pinus sylvestris	Scots Pine		GNR		NNA		SE5	IR	TR	
Podophyllum peltatum	May-apple	3.0	G5		N5		S5	Х	FO	
Populus deltoides	Eastern Cottonwood	0.0	G5		N5		S5		TR	
Prunus virginiana	Choke Cherry		G5		NNR		S5	С	TR	
Quercus macrocarpa	Bur Oak		G5		N5		S5	С	TR	
Reynoutria japonica	Japanese Knotweed		GNR		NNA		SE5	IU	FO	
Salix alba	White Willow	-3.0	G5		NNA		SE4	ΙX	TR	
Solanum dulcamara	Bittersweet Nightshade		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	vw	
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae	New England Aster	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Symplocarpus foetidus	Skunk Cabbage	-5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Syringa vulgaris	Common Lilac	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	SH	
Tussilago farfara	Colt's-foot		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Vicia cracca	Tufted Vetch	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	VI	
Vinca minor	Periwinkle	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IR	vw	
Vitis riparia	Riverbank Grape		G5		N5		S5	С	vw	

Community 3 (SWT2	2) Floral Inventory (2019/05	5/08; 20	019/06/03	; 2019/06/2	0; 2019/	08/20)				
Scientific Name	Common Name	cw	GRank	COSEWIC	Nrank	SARO	SRank		Туре	Invasive
Acer negundo	Manitoba Maple	0.0	G5		N5		S5	С	TR	
Agrostemma githago var. githago	Common Corncockle		GNRTNR		NNA		SE3		FO	
Agrostis stolonifera	Creeping Bentgrass	-3.0	G5		N5		SE5	IC	GR	
Apocynum cannabinum	Hemp Dogbane		G5		N5		S5		FO	
Asclepias syriaca	Common Milkweed	5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Carex vulpinoidea	Fox Sedge	-5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SE	
Cirsium arvense	Canada Thistle		G5		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Cornus sericea	Red-osier Dogwood	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SH	
Dipsacus fullonum	Common Teasel		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Epilobium ciliatum	Northern Willowherb	-3.0	G5		N5		S5		FO	
Equisetum arvense	Field Horsetail		G5		N5		S5	С	FE	
Euthamia graminifolia	Grass-leaved Goldenrod		G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Frangula alnus	Glossy Buckthorn	-	GNR		NNA		SE5	ΙU	SH	
Galium boreale	Northern Bedstraw		G5		NNR		S5	Х	FO	
Geum aleppicum	Yellow Avens	-	G5		N5		S5	Х	FO	
Geum canadense	White Avens	-	G5		N5		S5	Х	FO	
Juncus tenuis	Path Rush	-	G5		N5		S5	Х	RU	
Leersia virginica	Virginia Cutgrass	-3.0	G5		N4N5		S4	Х	GR	
Lycopus americanus	American Water-horehound	-5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Lythrum salicaria	Purple Loosestrife	-5.0	G5		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Parthenocissus vitacea	Thicket Creeper		G5		N5		S5	Х	vw	
Phalaris arundinacea	Reed Canary Grass	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	Х	GR	
Phleum pratense	Common Timothy	3.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	GR	
Populus deltoides	Eastern Cottonwood		G5		N5		S5		TR	
Rubus occidentalis	Black Raspberry	5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SH	
Rumex crispus	Curly Dock		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Salix alba	White Willow	-3.0	G5		NNA		SE4	IX	TR	
Salix interior	Sandbar Willow	-3.0	GNR		NNR		S5	С	SH	
Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani	Soft-stemmed Bulrush	-5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SE	
Solanum dulcamara	Bittersweet Nightshade	0.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	vw	
Solidago canadensis	Canada Goldenrod		G5		N5		S5		FO	
Symphyotrichum ericoides	White Heath Aster		G5		N5		S5		FO	
Symphyotrichum lanceolatum	Panicled Aster	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae	New England Aster	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Verbena hastata	Blue Vervain	-3.0	G5		NNR		S5	С	FO	
Vicia cracca	Tufted Vetch	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	VI	
Vitis riparia	Riverbank Grape		G5		N5		S5	С	vw	

Community 4 (Cl	JT1) Floral Inventory (2	019/05	/08; 2019	/06/03; 201	9/06/20;	; 2019/08	/20)			
Scientific Name	Common Name	cw	GRank	COSEWIC	Nrank	SARO	SRank		Type	
Acer negundo	Manitoba Maple		G5		N5		S5	С	TR	
Barbarea vulgaris	Bitter Wintercress		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Bromus inermis	Smooth Brome	5.0	G5		NNA		SE5	IC	GR	
Cirsium arvense	Canada Thistle		G5		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Cornus sericea	Red-osier Dogwood	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SH	
Crataegus punctata	Dotted Hawthorn	5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SH	
Dactylis glomerata	Orchard Grass		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	GR	
Daucus carota	Wild Carrot	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Elaeagnus umbellata	Autumn Olive		GNR		NNA		SE3	IR	SH	
Euphorbia cyparissias	Cypress Spurge	5.0	G5		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Hesperis matronalis	Dame's Rocket		G4G5		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Leucanthemum vulgare	Oxeye Daisy	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Lonicera tatarica	Tartarian Honeysuckle		GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	SH	
Phalaris arundinacea	Reed Canary Grass	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	Х	GR	
Phragmites australis	Common Reed	-3.0	G5		N5		S4?		GR	
Poa pratensis	Kentucky Bluegrass	3.0	G5		N5		S5		GR	
Populus tremuloides	Trembling Aspen	0.0	G5		N5		S5	Х	TR	
Rhus typhina	Staghorn Sumac		G5		N5		S5	С	SH	
Robinia pseudoacacia	Black Locust		G5		NNA		SE5	IC	TR	
Salix interior	Sandbar Willow	-3.0	GNR		NNR		S5	С	SH	
Silene vulgaris	Bladder Campion	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Solidago canadensis	Canada Goldenrod	3.0	G5		N5		S5		FO	
Tanacetum vulgare	Common Tansy		GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Tilia cordata	Little-leaf Linden		GNR		NNA		SE1		TR	

Comm	unity 5 (SWT2 9/MAM2) Flo	ral Inve	ntory (20	019/05/08;	2019/06/	03; 2019	/06/20; 2	019/08/	20)	
Scientific Name	Common Name	cw	GRank	COSEWIC	Nrank	SARO	SRank		Type	Invasive
Acer negundo	Manitoba Maple		G5		N5		S5	С	TR	
Alliaria petiolata	Garlic Mustard		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Barbarea vulgaris	Bitter Wintercress		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Carex gracilescens	Slender Loose-flowered Sedge	5.0	G5?		N4		S4	U	SE	
Carex retrorsa	Retrorse Sedge	-5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SE	
Carex stipata	Awl-fruited Sedge	-5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SE	
Chelone glabra	White Turtlehead	-5.0	G5		N5		S5	Х	FO	
Cirsium arvense	Canada Thistle	3.0	G5		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Cornus racemosa	Gray Dogwood		G5		N5		S5	Х	SH	
Cornus sericea	Red-osier Dogwood	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SH	
Equisetum arvense	Field Horsetail		G5		N5		S5	С	FE	
Erigeron philadelphicus	Philadelphia Fleabane	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Eutrochium maculatum	Spotted Joe Pye Weed	-5.0	G5		N5		S5		FO	
Geum aleppicum	Yellow Avens		G5		N5		S5	Х	FO	
Lythrum salicaria	Purple Loosestrife	-5.0	G5		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Nasturtium officinale	Watercress	-5.0	GNR		NNA		SE	IX	FO	
Phalaris arundinacea	Reed Canary Grass	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	Х	GR	
Phragmites australis	Common Reed	-3.0	G5		N5		S4?		GR	
Ranunculus pensylvanicus	Pennsylvania Buttercup	-5.0	G5		NNR		S5	Х	FO	
Rhamnus cathartica	Common Buckthorn		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	SH	
Salix amygdaloides	Peach-leaved Willow	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	Х	TR	
Salix discolor	Pussy Willow	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	Х	SH	
Salix interior	Sandbar Willow	-3.0	GNR		NNR		S5	С	SH	
Salix lucida	Shining Willow	-3.0	G5		NNR		S5	Х	SH	
Salix planifolia	Tea-leaved Willow	-5.0	G5		N5		S5		TR	
Solanum dulcamara	Bittersweet Nightshade		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	vw	
Symplocarpus foetidus	Skunk Cabbage	-5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Tanacetum vulgare	Common Tansy		GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	

Community 6 (SWT2 2										
Scientific Name	Common Name	cw	GRank	COSEWIC	Nrank	SARO	SRank		Туре	Invasive
Acer negundo	Manitoba Maple		G5		N5		S5	С	TR	
Alisma subcordatum	Southern Water-plantain	-5.0	G5		N5		S4?	Х	FO	
Bidens frondosa	Devil's Beggarticks	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	Х	FO	
Carex bebbii	Bebb's Sedge	-5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SE	
Carex vulpinoidea	Fox Sedge	-5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SE	
Convolvulus arvensis	Field Bindweed	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	VI	
Cornus sericea	Red-osier Dogwood	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SH	
Eleocharis obtusa	Blunt Spikerush	-5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SE	
Elymus repens	Creeping Wildrye	3.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	GR	
Erigeron annuus	Annual Fleabane	3.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Frangula alnus	Glossy Buckthorn		GNR		NNA		SE5	IU	SH	
Juncus effusus	Soft Rush	-5.0	G5		N5		S5		RU	
Juncus tenuis	Path Rush		G5		N5		S5	Х	RU	
Leucanthemum vulgare	Oxeye Daisy	5.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Lonicera tatarica	Tartarian Honeysuckle		GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	SH	
Lysimachia nummularia	Creeping Jennie	-3.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Lythrum salicaria	Purple Loosestrife	-5.0	G5		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Parthenocissus vitacea	Thicket Creeper		G5		N5		S5	Х	vw	
Phalaris arundinacea	Reed Canary Grass	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	Х	GR	
Phragmites australis	Common Reed	-3.0	G5		N5		S4?		GR	
Physocarpus opulifolius	Eastern Ninebark	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	Х	SH	
Platanus occidentalis	Sycamore	-3.0	G5		N4		S4	С	TR	
Populus deltoides	Eastern Cottonwood		G5		N5		S5		TR	
Rumex crispus	Curly Dock		GNR		NNA		SE5	IC	FO	
Rumex obtusifolius	Bitter Dock	-3.0	GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	FO	
Salix alba	White Willow	-3.0	G5		NNA		SE4	IX	TR	
Salix interior	Sandbar Willow	-3.0	GNR		NNR		S5	С	SH	
Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani	Soft-stemmed Bulrush	-5.0	G5		N5		S5	С	SE	
Scirpus atrocinctus	Black-girdled Bulrush	-5.0	G5		N5		S5		SE	
Symphyotrichum novae-angliae	New England Aster	-3.0	G5		N5		S5	С	FO	
Vicia cracca	Tufted Vetch		GNR		NNA		SE5	IX	VI	

Appendix F

Breeding Bird Survey Data





AVIFAUNAL SURVEY INFORMATION SUMMARY SHEET

Project Name: Edgevalley Phase II EIS MTE File No.: 42024-601

Collector(s): Will Huys

 Visit 1
 3-Jun-19
 6:30
 9:30 clear, cool, light breeze

 Visit 2
 20-Jun-19
 8:15
 10:30 clear, cool

Species	Species		Con	nm. 1			(Comm.	2	Com	ım. 3		Con	nm. 4			Con	ım. 5			Com	ım. 6		•	504	DIE
Abbr.	Name	Vis	sit 1	Vis	sit 2	Visi	it 1		Visit 2	Vis	it 2	Visit 1 Visit 2 Visit 1		it 1	Visit 2		Vis	sit 1	Vis	it 2	S	ESA	PIF			
		Code	No.	Code	No.	Code	No.	Code	No.	Code	No.	Code	No.	Code	No.	Code	No.	Code	No.	Code	No.	Code	No.	Rank	Status	Status
WITU	Wild Turkey	ОВ	1																					S5	- 1	
KILL	Killdeer	Р	7	' P	8																			S5		
SPSA	Spotted Sandpiper	Т	4	T	4																			S5		
MODO	Mourning Dove													Р	2									S5		
YBCU	Yellow-billed Cuckoo							VO	1															S4		
RBWO	Red-bellied Woodpecker			VO	1																			S4	- 1	
NOFL	Northern Flicker			T	1																			S4		RC
ALFL	Alder Flycatcher																	SM	1					S5		
WIFL	Willow Flycatcher	SM	3	3		SM	2			VO	1	SM	1							SM	1	Т	1	S4		CC
EAPH	Eastern Phoebe							SM	1															S5		
GCFL	Great Crested Flycatcher																							S4	-	
EAKI	Eastern Kingbird							FY	3															S4		RC
WAVI	Warbling Vireo	SM	3	3		SM	1					SM	1	SM	1									S5		
REVI	Red-eyed Vireo					SM	1																	S5		
BLJA	Blue Jay	VO	3	VO.	1																			S5		
AMCR	American Crow					VO	1																	S5		
BANS	Bank Swallow			AE	3																			S4	THR	RS
BCCH	Black-capped Chickadee					Р	2			YOY	3													S5	- 1	
HOWR	House Wren					SM	2	SM	1													T	1	S5		
AMRO	American Robin	FY	7	'		Р	5					OB	3							OB	1	FY	3	S5		
GRCA	Gray Catbird			Т	3	SM	2			FY	2							VO	1					S4		
BRTH	Brown Thrasher							SM	1															S4		RC
CEDW	Cedar Waxwing			FY	5							OB	1											S5		
YWAR	Yellow Warbler	SM	3	SM	5	SM	3					SM	2	!		SM	1			SM	2	SM	2	S5		
	Common Yellowthroat			SM	1					Т	2			SM		SM	1			SM	1			S5	-	
FISP	Field Sparrow	SM	3	SM	2									ОВ	1	SM	1							S4		RC
SOSP	Song Sparrow	P/FY	10	OB	2			SM	2	SM	1	Р	2	!		SM	1	SM	2	SM	1	ОВ	2	S5		
NOCA	Northern Cardinal					SM	1					SM	1					Р	2	:		Р	2	S5		
RBGR	Rose-breasted Grosbeak							FY	2															S4		RS
INBU	Indigo Bunting	ОВ	2	2 P	3																			S4		
RWBL	Red-winged Blackbird	Р	7	OB	2			FY	2			FY	3							Р	2	Р	6	S4		
COGR	Common Grackle			T	2															ОВ	2			S5		
BHCO	Brown-headed Cowbird	ОВ	7	OB		ОВ	3																	S4		
	Baltimore Oriole			OB	1	SM	1																	S4		RC,RS
HOFI	House Finch	SM	1																					SNA		
AMGO	American Goldfinch	Р	7	' FY	6					FY	4	Р	2											S5		

Evidence Codes:

Breeding Bird - Possible

SH=Suitable Habitat SM=Singing Male

Breeding Bird - Probable

T=Territory A=Anxiety Behaviour D=Display N=Nest Building P=Pair V=Visiting Nest

Breeding Bird - Confirmed

DD=Distraction NE=Eggs AE=Nest Entry NU=Nest Used NY=Nest Young FY=Fledged Young FS=Food/Faecal Sack

Other Wildlife Evidence

OB=Observed DP=Distinctive Parts TK=Tracks VO=Vocalization HO=House/Den FE=Feeding Evidence CA=Carcass



Spec	ies Species	Con	nm. 1		Comm. 2	Comm. 3	Com	m. 4	Com	m. 5	Com	m. 6	· I	ESA	PIF
Abl	r. Name	Visit 1	Visit 2	Visit 1	Visit 2	Visit 2	Visit 1	Visit 2	Visit 1	Visit 2	Visit 1	Visit 2	Rank	-	
		Code No.	Code No.	Code No.	Code No.	Code No.	Code No.	Code No.	Code No.	Code No.	Code No.	Code No.	Kalik	Status	Status

Fy=Eggs or Young SC=Scat SI=Other Signs (specify)

Appendix G

Amphibian Breeding Survey Data



		GENERA Project	L SITE	INFORMATION	N F	FIELD SH	HEET		
		Project: Date: Collector(s): Time started: 7:43	ACC!	4-601 (Eager)	alle	Project M	anader.	DI	1
	AA I	Collector(s):	A	EQ 2000	•	Troject ivi	Visit #:		
	MTE	Time started: 7:43	PMTime fi	inished a bw Co	omb	nined collec	tors' ho	ire.	
		NHIC List	MNR E	O's none	7	not provid	ded to c	ollector	
WEAT	HER CONDITIONS					WIND SCA			
Temp.			Precipitat			Calm			
14°C		7<0/	Today: 1	No	1	Smoke Drift			
. , .			Yesterday			Wind Felt o			
DATA	FOCUS					Leaves in c			
	Birds 1 2 Mig	ELC's		Dripline/Tree Survey		Wind raises		id paper	
	Mammals Amphibians 1 2 3	Floral VSA_		Aquatic - Physical		Small trees			
	Amphibians 1 2 3 L	Wetland		Aquatic - Biological		Large brand			
	Reptiles	Butternut (BHA)		Faunal Habitat		Lots of resis			king into
FEATI	Inverterbrates JRES (with GPS co-ordinates with GPS co-ordinates)	other SAR		Other - see notes	8	Limbs break	king off to	rees	
	nade Structures:	here applicable)	11	None observed		Mapped UTM	Yes	low-up R No	Req'd Who
Yes No				40the observed	\dashv	UTIVI	165	140	VVIIO
	Barns/Footings/Wells/other(list	+/			-		A COLUMN		9-5-21
HF	Rock Piles	θ			\dashv				
HF	Garbage				\dashv		\longmapsto	 	
Natura	l Vegetation:		1	None observed	\dashv		$\vdash \!$		
	Fallen Logs outside woods (#'s	s) .		10110 00000	\neg				
	Brush Piles	-			\neg				
	Snags (raptor perch)				\neg				
	Tree Cavities (nesting)								
	Sentinel Trees	\Box							
	Butternut Identified								
	Mast Trees (6E)	Berry Shrubs (6E)							
Wildlite	e Features:			None observed					
$\sqcup \vdash$	Waterfowl nesting (large #'s, #								
	Exposed Banks (nesting swallo	ows)							
$ \bot \vdash$	Stick Nests								
$H \vdash$	Animal Burrows (>10cm)				\Box				
$\vdash \vdash$	Heronry Crayfish mounds				\dashv			\square	
\vdash	Crayfish mounds				\dashv		<u> </u>	\square	
$\vdash \vdash$	Sand/gravel on site Marsh/open country/shrub				\dashv		 		
$\vdash \vdash$	Winter Deer yards				\dashv		 		
HH	Corridor from pond to woods (a	ampihian movement)			\dashv		 		
\vdash	Bat corridor (shorelines, escarp				\dashv				
HH	Bat hibernacula (caves, mines,				\dashv				
Aquatic	c Features:	01041000, 010.7			\dashv				
$\dot{\Box}$		emergents/submergents	ts/loas	temp.	\dashv				
HE		emergents/submergents		temp.	\dashv				
HE	Water in woodland pools				\neg				
HE	Waterways flowing	dry pools	,		\neg				
	natural stream			<u> </u>	\exists				
Γ	swale		N N	None observed	\neg				
Ĺ	open drain				\Box				
1	Seeps/Springs								
	ntal Observations/Notes:				_				
Lots	of SPPE SE across K	sidally			\Box				
					\perp				
One	Canada Gasse in Comm	.6			4				
T 1/	Carrie L				\dashv				
TUCKY	ey noise from 6				_				

Graphic		Attached or Name.\ENV\Biological Services\Templates	s/M FERRERY BY REGISTER Manageet	☐ Date:
---------	--	---	----------------------------------	---------

Oul sound (?) circling us at station 1

MTE

AMPHIBIAN MONITORING FIELD SHEET

 Project:
 42024-601 (Edgevalley)

 Date:
 April 12, 2022

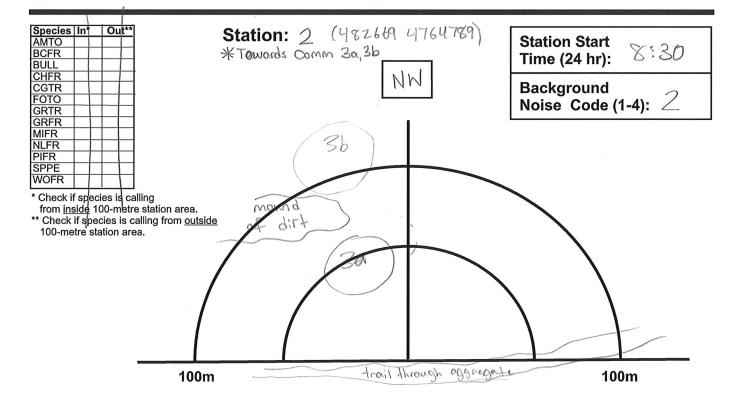
 Project Manager:
 DH

 Collector(s):
 AL ER

Visit #:

WEATH	ER CONDITIONS			WIND SCALE							
Temp.	Wind: 2		Cloud Cover (%)	Precipitation		0	Calm				
14°C	Direction: S		75%	None/Dry	Drizzle	1	Smoke Drifts				
140	Damp/Fog Rain 2 Wind Felt on Face										
CALL LI	EVEL CODES		3	Leaves in constant motion							
Code 1:	Calls not simultaneous	, number	of individuals can be	accurately counted	ed	4	Wind raises dust and paper				
Code 2:	Some calls simultaneo	us, numb	er of individuals can	be reliably estima	ted						
Code 3: Full chorus, calls continuous and overlapping, number of individuals cannot be reliably estimated											
Reference Site: No Yes UTM South across Kilally											

Species In* Out** **Station:** (482670 4764789) Station Start * Towards Comm 6 **BCFR** Time (24 hr): **BULL** CHFR CGTR FOTO Background Kilally Rd Noise Code (1-4): **GRTR GRFR MIFR** No appreciable effect (e.g., owl calling) Slightly affecting sampling (e.g., distant traffic, dog barking, car passing) Moderately affecting sampling (e.g., distant traffic, 2-5 cars passing) NLFR **PIFR** SPPE WOFR Seriously affecting sampling (e.g., continuous traffic nearby, 6-10 cars passing) Check if species is calling Profoundly affecting sampling (e.g., continuou traffic passing, construction noise) from inside 100-metre station area. ** Check if species is calling from outside 100-metre station area. SPPE CHER SPP SPPE 1-2 trail through aggregate 100m 100m

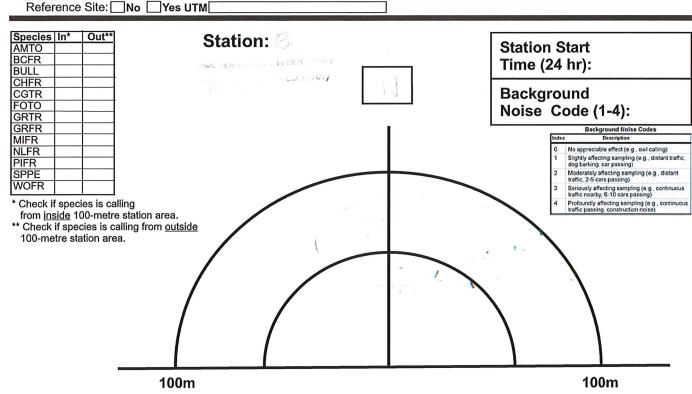


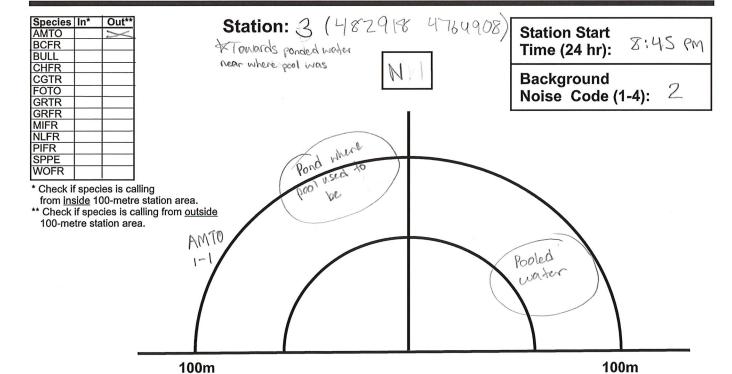


Project: Edgevalley (42024-601)
Date: April 12 2022 Project Manager: DH

Collector(s): AL ER Visit #:

WEATHE	ER CONDITIONS			WIND SCALE					
Temp.	Wind: 2	Cloud Cover (%)	Precipitation	0	Calm				
K1ºC	Direction: S	75%	None/Dry Drizzle	1	Smoke Drifts				
170	Direction.	1370	☐Damp/Fog ☐ Rain	2	Wind Felt on Face				
CALL LE	VEL CODES	3	Leaves in constant motion						
Code 1:	Calls not simultaneous, r	number of individuals can be	accurately counted	4	Wind raises dust and paper				
Code 2: Some calls simultaneous, number of individuals can be reliably estimated									
Code 3: Full chorus, calls continuous and overlapping, number of individuals cannot be reliably estimated									







WEATHER CONDITIONS Wind:

Reptiles Inverterbrates FEATURES (with GPS co-ordinates

Man-made Structures:

Garbage
Natural Vegetation:

Wildlife Features:

Aquatic Features:

Dags III HHEIL Bots Flew over

natural stream swale open drain ☐ Seeps/Springs Incidental Observations/Notes: SPPE and AMTO OFF SX

Temp.

12°C DATA FOCUS

Yes No

GENERAL SITE INFORMATION F				
Project: 42024-601 (Edgevalley Date: May 5, 2022 Collector(s): AL TC	Project M	nnagor:	Dr	١
Date: May 5, 2022 Collector(s): At TC Time started: A:451M Time finished: 9730 MM Comb	r roject ivid	Vieit #		1
Time started: 7:451m Time finished: 9730 fm Comb	ined collec	tors' hoi	ıre.	
NHIC List MNR EO's none	not provid			
	WIND SCA	LE		
Today: blong	Smoke Drift	S		
	Wind Felt o			
	Leaves in c		notion	
	Wind raises			
Mammals Floral V S A Aquatic - Physical 5	Small trees		, ,	
	Large brand		ıy	
Reptiles Butternut (BHA) Faunal Habitat 7	Lots of resis			kina into
	Limbs break			Ü
RES (with GPS co-ordinates where applicable)	Mapped		ow-up R	eq'd
de Structures: None observed	UTM	Yes	No	Who
Barns/Footings/Wells/other(list)				
Rock Piles				
Garbage				
Vegetation: None observed				
Fallen Logs outside woods (#'s) Brush Piles				
			1	
Snags (raptor perch) Tree Cavities (nesting)				
Sentinel Trees				
Butternut Identified				
Mast Trees (6E) Berry Shrubs (6E)				
Features: None observed				
Waterfowl nesting (large #'s, # of species)				
Exposed Banks (nesting swallows)				
Stick Nests				
Animal Burrows (>10cm)				
Heronry				
Crayfish mounds				
Sand/gravel on site Agregate				
Marsh/open country/shrub				
Winter Deer yards				
Corridor from pond to woods (ampibian movement)				
Bat corridor (shorelines, escarpments)				
Bat hibernacula (caves, mines, crevices, etc.)				
Features:				
Perm. pond in woodland emergents/submergents/logs temp. Perm. pond in open emergents/submergents/logs temp.				
Water in woodland				
natural stream				
Swale				
open drain				
Seeps/Springs				
al Observations/Notes:				
and AMTO OFF size to SE				
VIII THE THE TAX TO TH				
x 1				
posts flew over from Near Comm 6				
The state of the s				

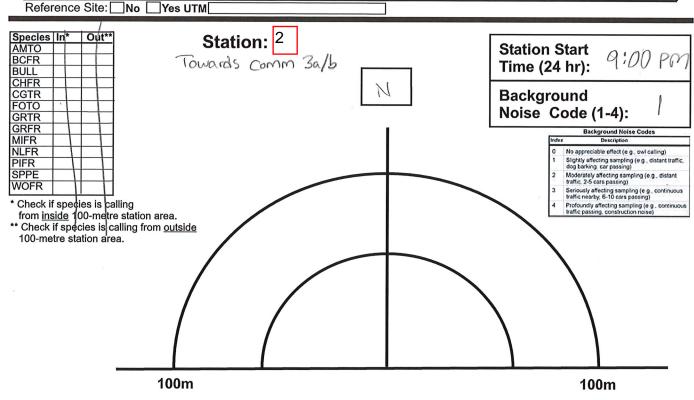
Graphic		Attached or Name\ENV\Biological Services\Templates\M	giactiMansaet	☐ Date:
---------	--	--	---------------	---------

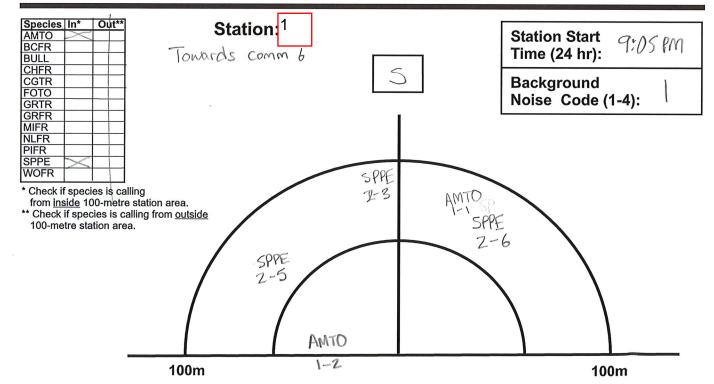


Project: 42074-bo1 (Ednevalley PhZ)
Date: May 5, 2022 Project Manager: DH

Collector(s): ALTC Visit #:

WEATH	ER CONDITIONS			WIND SCALE				
Temp.	Wind:	Cloud Cover (%)	Precipitation		0	Calm		
700	Direction:	aci/	None/Dry □	Drizzle		Smoke Drifts		
100	Direction.	0/2/8	☐Damp/Fog	Rain	2	Wind Felt on Face		
CALL LI	EVEL CODES		3	Leaves in constant motion				
Code 1:	Calls not simultaneous,		4	Wind raises dust and paper				
Code 2: Some calls simultaneous, number of individuals can be reliably estimated								
Code 3: Full chorus, calls continuous and overlapping, number of individuals cannot be reliably estimated								



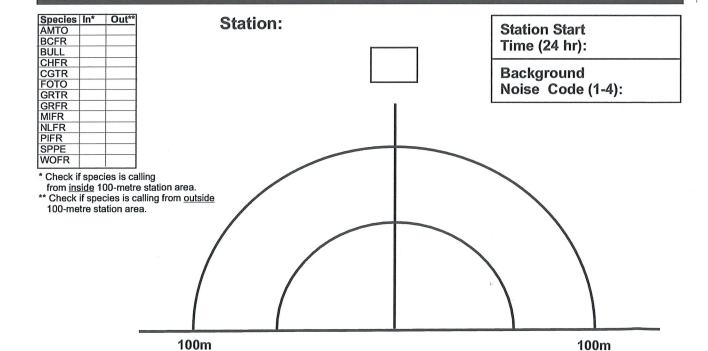




Project:	42024-601	(Edgevalley PhZ)	
Date:	May 5,2027	Prbject Manager:	DH
Collector(s):	AL TC	Visit #:	

WEATH	ER CONDITIONS		WIND SCALE				
Temp.	Wind:		Cloud Cover (%)	Precipitation		0	Calm
12°C	Direction:		95%	⊠None/Dry	Drizzle	1	Smoke Drifts
120	Direction:		95/1	Damp/Fog	Rain	2	Wind Felt on Face
CALL LI	EVEL CODES					3	Leaves in constant motion
Code 1:	Calls not simultaneous	s, number	of individuals can be	accurately counte	d	4	Wind raises dust and paper
Code 2:	Some calls simultaned	ous, numb	er of individuals can	be reliably estimat	ed		*
Code 3:	Full chorus, calls conti	inuous an	d overlapping, numbe	r of individuals ca	nnot be reliab	y e	stimated

Reference Site: No Yes UTM Species In*
AMTO
BCFR Station: 3 Out** **Station Start** Towards where swimming pool used to be 9:18 pm Time (24 hr): BULL CHFR **Background** CGTR FOTO Noise Code (1-4): GRTR **GRFR** MIFR No appreciable effect (e.g. owl calling) Slightly affecting sampling (e.g., distant traffic, dog baiking cur passing) Moderately affecting sampling (e.g., distant traffic, 2-5 cars passing) Seriously affecting sampling (e.g., continuous traffic nearby, 6-10 cars passing) NLFR PIFR SPPE WOFR ponded * Check if species is calling from inside 100-metre station area. Profoundly affecting sampling (e.g., continuation passing, construction noise) ponded ** Check if species is calling from outside (dug) 100-metre station area. For J SPPE 3 AMTO (hard to tell 3? 100m





WEATHER CONDITIONS

Reptiles Inverterbrates FEATURES (with GPS co-ordinates

Rock Piles Garbage Natural Vegetation:

Wildlife Features:

Aquatic Features:

Green Frog

natural stream swale open drain ☐ Seeps/Springs Incidental Observations/Notes:

Man-made Structures:

Temp.

17°C DATA FOCUS

Yes No

GENERAL SITE INF Project: 42024 Date: 7000 AL DO Time started: 9000 M Time Finish					DI	7
Collector(s): AL D	2022		1 Toject Wit	Visit #:		19
Time started: 900 PM_ Time finished	od: alla an Ca	mh			iro.	
NHIC List MNR EO's	none none		not provid			_
ER CONDITIONS			WIND SCA	LE		
Wind: Cloud Cover (%) Precipitation		0	Calm			
Direction: N Zo°/o Today: Earlie		_	Smoke Drift			
Testerday.	0	2	Wind Felt o	n Face		
OCUS			Leaves in co			
	ne/Tree Survey	_	Wind raises		d paper	
Mammals Floral V_S_A_ Aquat	tic - Physical		Small trees			
	tic - Biological		Large branc			
Reptiles Butternut (BHA) Fauna	al Habitat		Lots of resis			king into
	- see notes	8	Limbs break			
RES (with GPS co-ordinates where applicable)			Mapped		ow-up R	
de Structures: None	observed		UTM	Yes	No	Who
Barns/Footings/Wells/other(list)						
Rock Piles						
Garbage						
	observed					
Fallen Logs outside woods (#'s)						
Brush Piles						
Snags (raptor perch)						
Tree Cavities (nesting)						
Sentinel Trees						
Butternut Identified						
Mast Trees (6E) Berry Shrubs (6E)						
Features: None	observed					
Waterfowl nesting (large #'s, # of species)						
Exposed Banks (nesting swallows)						
Stick Nests						
Animal Burrows (>10cm)						
Heronry						
Crayfish mounds						
Sand/gravel on site						
Marsh/open country/shrub						
Winter Deer yards						
Corridor from pond to woods (ampibian movement)						
Bat corridor (shorelines, escarpments)						
Bat hibernacula (caves, mines, crevices, etc.)						
Features:						
Perm. pond in woodland emergents/submergents/logs	temp.					
Perm. pond in open	temp.					
Water in woodland pools flowing dry						
Waterways flowing dry pools						
natural stream						
	observed					
open drain						
Seeps/Springs						
al Observations/Notes:						
Swallows actively nesting (482723 4764811)						
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		_				
1 Frog seen at 482777 4764811		_				
J						

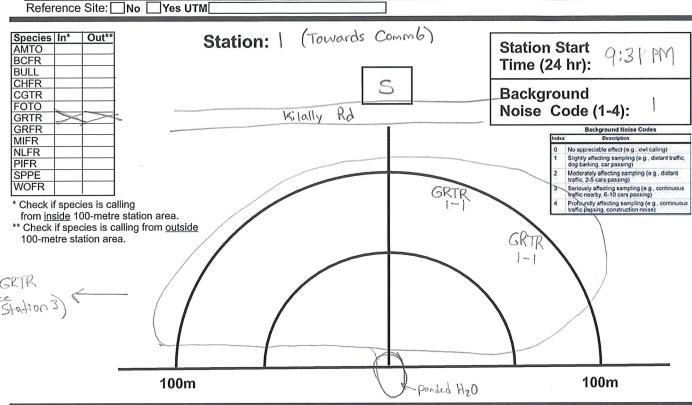
Graphic		Attached or Name\ENV\Biological Services\Templates\MFERNER & & FERNER & & FER	☐ Date:
---------	--	--	---------

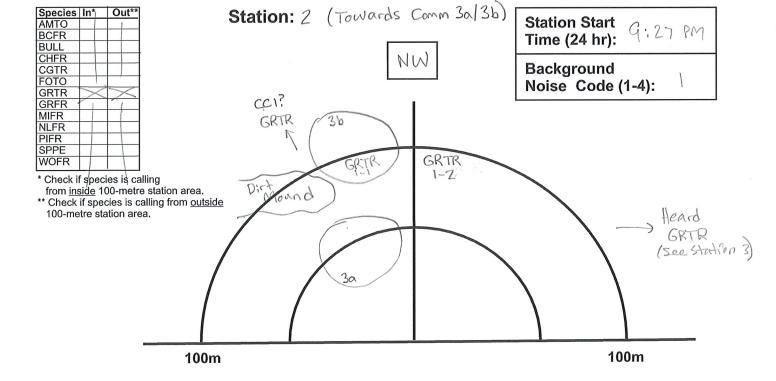


Project: 42024-601 (Edgevalley PhZ)
Date: June 1, 2022 Project Manager: DH

Collector(s): AL DN Visit #:

	4.0										
WEATH	ER CONDITIONS		WIND SCALE								
Temp.	Wind:	Cloud	Cover (%)	Precipitation		0	Calm				
1700	Direction: N	7	~0/	None/Dry	Drizzle	1	Smoke Drifts				
116	Direction: M	20)°/6	Damp/Fog	Rain	2	Wind Felt on Face				
CALL LI	VEL CODES					3	Leaves in constant motion				
Code 1:	Calls not simultaneous	, number of individ	uals can be	accurately counte	d	4	Wind raises dust and paper				
Code 2:	Code 2: Some calls simultaneous, number of individuals can be reliably estimated										
Code 3:	Code 3: Full chorus, calls continuous and overlapping, number of individuals cannot be reliably estimated										







Project: Edgevalley Ph2 (42024-601)

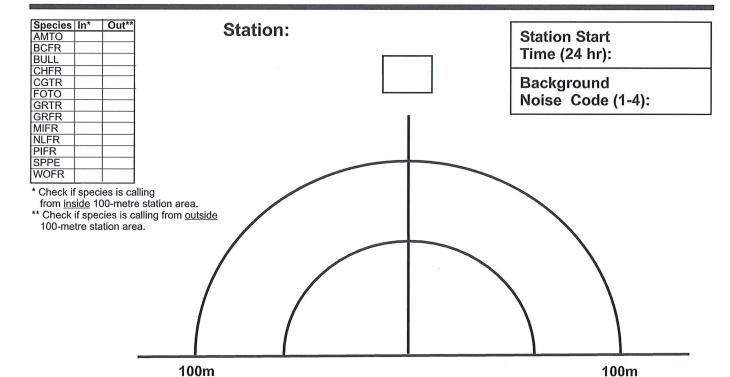
Date: June 1,2022 Project Manager: DH

Collector(s): AL DN Visit #:

NO PARTIES												
WEATH	ER CONDITIONS		WIND SCALE									
Temp.	p. Wind: Cloud Cover (%) Precipitation					Calm						
17%	Direction: N	20°%	⊠None/Dry	Drizzle	1	Smoke Drifts						
1/0	Direction. 14	20%	Damp/Fog	Rain	2	Wind Felt on Face						
CALL LE	EVEL CODES				3	Leaves in constant motion						
Code 1:	Calls not simultaneous, nun	nber of individuals can be	accurately counter	d	4	Wind raises dust and paper						
Code 2: Some calls simultaneous, number of individuals can be reliably estimated												
Code 3:	Code 3: Full chorus, calls continuous and overlapping, number of individuals cannot be reliably estimated											

Reference Site: No Yes UTM (Towards ponded noter + Qut** Species In* Station: 3 where pool used to be) **Station Start** AMTO 9:44 PM BCFR BULL Time (24 hr): CHFR **Background CGTR** FOTO Noise Code (1-4): **GRTR** where pool **GRFR** Background Noise Codes **MIFR** No appreciable effect (e.g., owt calling) Slightly affecting sampling (e.g., distant traffic, dog barking, car passing) NLFR PIFR SPPE Moderately affecting sampling (e.g., distant traffic, 2-5 cars passing) GRTR 6 WOFR Seriously affecting sampling (e.g., continuous traffic nearby, 6-10 cars passing)

Profoundly affecting sampling (e.g., continuous traffic passing, construction noise) * Check if species is calling GRTR from inside 100-metre station area. ** Check if species is calling from outside GRTR 100-metre station area. 100m 100m



Appendix H

Bat Maternity Roost Survey Data





GENERAL SITE INFORMATION FIELD SHEET Project: Preside Edd Valles

A		Project	. ueu	10 card mines					
	Logic	Date	: Avaril	8/19		Project Ma			
		Collector(s)	Lm		-00 -00		Visit #:		
AGUATIO	AND TERPESTRIAL ECOSYSTEM PLANNERS	Time started:_/:∞	<u>pm</u> Time	e finished: 3:15 pm Co	omb	ined collec	tors' hou	urs:	
		NHIC List	MNR	REO's none		not provid	ded to co	ollector	
	ER CONDITIONS	101 10 101				WIND SCA	LE	No. Comme	
Temp.	Wind: 2	Cloud Cover (%)			_	Calm			
1500	Direction:	50%	Today:			Smoke Drif			
		30%	Yester	day:	_	Wind Felt o			
DATA F					_	Leaves in c			
	Birds 1 2 Mig [ELC's		Dripline/Tree Survey		Wind raises		d paper	
	Mammals	Floral VSA_		Aquatic - Physical		Small trees			
	Amphibians 1_ 2_ 3_	Wetland		Aquatic - Biological	6	Large brand			
	Reptiles	Butternut (BHA)		Faunal Habitat	7	Lots of resis			king into
	Inverterbrates V	other SAR Bathalate	attrees	Other - see notes	8	Limbs brea	king off t	rees	
FEATU	RES (with GPS co-ordinate	s where applicable)				Mapped	Foll	ow-up R	
Man-ma	ade Structures:			None observed		UTM	Yes	No	Who
Yes No						BE TAVE THE	Maria		
$\square \square$	Barns/Footings/Wells/other	r(list)							
	Rock Piles			2					
	Garbage								
Natural	Vegetation:		-	None observed					
	Fallen Logs outside woods	(#'s)			_				
	Brush Piles	(11 0)							
	Snags (raptor perch)								
	Tree Cavities (nesting)				-				
Η̈́	Sentinel Trees								
	Butternut Identified								
	Mast Trees (6E)	Berry Shrubs (6E)			-				
Wildlife	Features:	Derry Siliubs (OE)		None observed	_				_
VVIIdille	Waterfowl nesting (large #	a # of anacias)			_				
HH	Exposed Banks (nesting sv								
HH	Stick Nests	vallows)			_			-	
$H \not\vdash$									
HH	Animal Burrows (>10cm)								
\square	Heronry								
\bowtie	Crayfish mounds				_	É.			
HH	Sand/gravel on site								
\square	Marsh/open country/shrub				_				
	Winter Deer yards	1 / " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "							
<u>'</u>	Corridor from pond to wood							-	
<u> </u>	Bat corridor (shorelines, es								
	Bat hibernacula (caves, mi	nes, crevices, etc.)							
Aquatio	Features:				_				
ᅵᆜᆜ	Perm. pond in woodland	emergents/submerge		temp.					-
IJ↓Ŀ	Perm. pond in open	emergents/submerge		temp.					
ЩЦ			dry						
	Waterways flowing	dry pools							
	natural stream			N					
	swale			None observed					
	open drain								
	Seeps/Springs								
Incider	ntal Observations/Notes:								
						9			
	10								
-									
Graphi	c Attached or Namero	mplates\Other Templates	/Eiold Cr	Checked:bv.Project.I	∄an.	agero. D	ate:		
		inplates other remplates	VILLEIO OU	eerevolorogic <u>i</u> Generalii	i lei	Allegt _	-		

Appendix B – Suitable Maternity Roost Trees for Little Brown Myotis/Northern Myotis

Include all live and dead standing trees ≥10cm dbh with loose or naturally exfoliating bark, cavities, hollows or cracks.

P	roject Name: DW	110	B		Survey [Date(s): April 8	3/19				
Si	roject Name: Discontinue of the Name: Edgu	Iall	SEPT	Cose 2	Observe	rs(s): M					
	LC Ecosite:			Snag De	Snag Density (snags/ha):						
ee#	Tree Species ID	dbh (cm)	Height Class ²	Snag attributes (check all that apply)	Easting	Northing	Notes	8 2			
	pead	55	4	Wearity3 Dlagge harts	43.035727	-81.207773					
2	Black Locust mental francisco	100	3	☐ cavity ☐ loose bark ☐ crack ☐ knot hole ☐ other snag within 10m? ☐ Decay Class 1-3? 3	43.035759	-81.208132		0 14 22			
)	11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0	☐ cavity ☐ loose bark			Rinkentho				

- 1	1	3. 3	150	5	LI CLACK LI KHOLHOLE			Dios	- 1
1	7		112.		☐ other snag within 10m?	43,036923	-81-210017	dead top	
					☐ Decay Class 1-3? F			May 101.	*
١				10	☐ cavity ☐ loose bark			15	
١	1,	ASN	52	NO	□ crack □ knot hole		2.0		
١	1	deal	12	trees	☐ other snag within 10m?	43.034848	-81.209997		
	"	0		arourd	□ Decay Class 1-3? ③				- 1
1	0.00				☐ cavity ☐ loose bark				
1					☐ crack ☐ knot hole		120		
					☐ other snag within 10m?			i i	
ļ					☐ Decay Class 1-3?	1			
	8				☐ cavity ☐ loose bark			*	
					☐ crack ☐ knot hole				
				2	☐ other snag within 10m?		1	· .	
N .					☐ Decay Class 1-3?				
					☐ cavity ☐ loose bark			8 0	
		32			☐ crack ☐ knot hole	500 8		55	30
4					☐ other snag within 10m?		(30)	5 V	18.
					☐ Decay Class 1-3?				
					☐ cavity ☐ loose bark		20 C S		20
			1		☐ crack ☐ knot hole		4		
					☐ other snag within 10m?			4	8
					☐ Decay Class 1-3?	w *			
		- Pe			☐ cavity ☐ loose bark	74			
					☐ crack ☐ knot hole				
	20				☐ other snag within 10m?				
		ь .			☐ Decay Class 1-3?				
					□ cavity □ loose bark				

☐ crack ☐ knot hole ☐ other snag within 10m? ☐ Decay Class 1-3?

² Height Class: 1 = Dominant (above canopy); 2 = Co-dominant (canopy height); 3 = Intermediate (just below canopy); 4 = suppressed (well below canopy)

³ The approx. height of the cavity should be noted. Note that cavities with an entrance near the ground may also be used by bats if they are "chimney-like".

Decay Class: 1 = Healthy, live tree; 2 = Declining live tree, part of canopy lost; 3 = Very recently dead, bark intact, branches intact

Appendix I

Reptile Survey Data





GENERAL SITE INFORMATION FIELD SHEET Project: DREWLO - EDGE VALLEY PH 2 Date: APR. 30/19 Project Manage Collector(s): P.N. E.B. Visit

Project Manager:

Visit #:

Time started: 12:30 Time finished: 16:15 Combined collectors' hours: 7.5 NHIC List MNR EO's none not provided to collector WEATHER CONDITIONS WIND SCALE Temp. Wind Speed and Direction Cloud Cover (%) Precipitation 0 Calm 1 Smoke Drifts Today: 7-11Km/h 100 Yesterday: 2 Wind Felt on Face DATA FOCUS 3 Leaves in constant motion 4 Wind raises dust and paper Birds 1 ELC's Dripline/Tree Survey 5 Small trees sway Mammals Floral V__S__A_ Aquatic - Physical 6 Large branches sway Wetland Aquatic - Biological Amphibians 1_2_3_ 7 Lots of resistance when walking into Butternut (BHA) Faunal Habitat Reptiles 8 Limbs breaking off trees Inverterbrates other SAR Other - see notes Mapped Follow-up Reg'd FEATURES (with GPS co-ordinates where applicable) Man-made Structures: None observed Yes Nο Yeş<u>∕No</u> Barns/Footings/Wells/other(list) OLD FOUNDATION (EXPOSED), POOL Rock Piles Garbage Natural Vegetation: None observed Fallen Logs outside woods (#'s) Brush Piles Snags (raptor perch) COMM 1 OLD RESIDENCE AREA Tree Cavities (nesting) Sentinel Trees Butternut Identified Mast Trees (6E) Berry Shrubs (6E) Wildlife Features: None observed Waterfowl nesting (large #'s, # of species) Exposed Banks (nesting swallows) Stick Nests Animal Burrows (>10cm) MOTED ON MAY 2 SHEET Heronry Crayfish mounds ✓ Sand/gravel on site / Marsh/open country/shrub Winter Deer yards Corridor from pond to woods (ampibian movement) Bat corridor (shorelines, escarpments) Bat hibernacula (caves, mines, crevices, etc.) Aquatic Features: ☐ emergents/submergents/logs☐ emergents/submergents/logs Perm. pond in woodland temp. temp. □dry Waterways flowing pools POOL dry natural stream swale None observed П П open drain П Seeps/Springs Incidental Observations/Notes: NO RESTILES DISSERVED PRELIM BLC'S COMPLETED Graphic Attached or Name



GENERAL SITE INFORMATION FIELD SHEET

			Project	: DREWL	O-EDGE VAL	LE	4 PHZ	>		
		Logic		Project Ma	anager:					
				-	Visit #:					
A.	VE G	ODTELETSTRIKE ECHANSTEN PLANNERS	me started: 🏋 🎉	<u>歩</u> Time f	coDA inished: <u>/6:/5</u> Co	mb	oined collec	tors' ho	urs: / . 🤻	3
			NHIC List [MNR E	O's 🔲 none 🗌		not provid	ed to co	ollector	
WF	ΔΤΗΙ	R CONDITIONS		WIND SCA	F					
Ten			Cloud Cover (%)	Precipita	ion	ō	Calm			
				Today:	0		Smoke Drift	s ·		
	-18	, ,	<i>30</i>	Yesterda	<u>r. 0</u>		Wind Felt or			
DA	A F	ocus					Leaves in co			-
	_		_C's		Oripline/Tree Survey		Wind raises		d paper	
_	4		oral VSA_		Aquatic - Physical		Small trees			
_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	etland		Aquatic - Biological		Large brand Lots of resis			dina inta
F			utternut (BHA) her SAR		Faunal Habitat Other - see notes		Limbs break			ting into
FF4	TUR	ES (with GPS co-ordinates when		<u>l. '</u>	Other - See Hotes	O	Mapped		ow-up R	ea'd
		le Structures:	е арриоаыс;		None observed		UTM	Yes	No	Who
Yes	No						·			
		Barns/Footings/Wells/other(list)		_						
		Rock Piles	···		·					
	إبا	Garbage		ļ						
Nat	ural '	/egetation:			None observed					
H	H	Fallen Logs outside woods (#'s)								
烞	H	Brush Piles Snags (raptor perch)								
Н	H	Tree Cavities (nesting)			.					
H	Ħ	Sentinel Trees		 -						
	П	Butternut Identified								
			erry Shrubs (6E)							
Wile	dlife	eatures:			None observed					
	Ш	Waterfowl nesting (large #'s, # of								
	Ш	Exposed Banks (nesting swallows)							
Щ	\vdash	Stick Nests								
	\vdash	Animal Burrows (>10cm) Heronry								
Н	\vdash	Crayfish mounds								
	H	Sand/gravel on site								
	Ħ	Marsh/open country/shrub								
		Winter Deer yards								
		Corridor from pond to woods (amp								
		Bat corridor (shorelines, escarpme								
<u> </u>		Bat hibernacula (cave <u>s, mines, cr</u>	evices, etc.)							
Agu	Jatic	Features:		-1-/	tauan					
H			ergents/submerger ergents/submerger		temp.					
⊩	lH	Water in woodland pools		ry	Lemp.					
╟		Waterways flowing di								
Г—	' ' <u>'</u> '	natural stream								
	Ē	swale			None observed					
		open drain								
		Seeps/Springs								
Inc	ident	al Observations/Notes:								
			1100000		<u> </u>					
MA	<u>M</u>	CALROWS/UNDERG KNUND	AHCCESS	2500	1 11 200 1 11 11 11 11 11					
		28 <i>56</i> /4764948 860/4764960	4 8.	SUDKI	4764891					
4	<u>~ ex</u>	003 7 164 76 U								
\overline{M}	/ ,	HISTORIC SPOIL + D.	BARSS PILE	5 REV	TE WED.					
<u> </u>		SNAKES OBSERVED								
	00	- REVEENED - NO	TURTLES	01350						
	RE_{i}	M PROG TADPOLE	5 OBS. I	U POD						
			LUBD - LIKE				_			
Gra	phic	Attached or Name			Checked by Project M	lana	ager 🗆 Da	ite:		

Appendix J

General Reptile Mitigation Measures



GENERAL MITIGATION MEASURES FOR CONSTRUCTION ADJACENT TO HABITAT FOR PROTECTED REPTILES

- **1. Awareness** Prior to conducting any work on site, project personnel and contractors should be made aware of the possible presence of reptile species protected by the ESA (2007), particularly Eastern Hog-nosed Snake [THR]. Information materials to aid in species identification and encounter response should be provided to all personnel on site.
- 2. Vegetation Clearing Vegetation clearing, including grubbing, will occur when weather conditions are suitable to allow reptiles to flee (sunny and at least 18°C). Vegetation clearing and grubbing will occur in an orderly and systematic manner to direct wildlife movement in one direction, and to reduce the possibility of wildlife encounters with equipment. Vegetation clearing will occur under the supervision of a qualified biologist to ensure no Eastern Hog-nosed Snake [THR] or other Protected Species are harmed. Clearing of vegetation can occur without the supervision of a qualified biologist if it occurs during the inactive season (between December 1 and March 31) and no grubbing or below-ground works are undertaken. Vegetation clearing during the inactive season should be performed in a manner that avoids soil compaction; vegetation can be cleared by hand, or cleared while the soil is frozen with light machinery that is equipped to reduce compaction. Removal of candidate bat maternity roost trees (trees with cavities or loose bark) must occur between September and April, outside the active bat season.
- **3. Exclusion Fencing** Once vegetation has been cleared, geotextile fencing should be installed as snake exclusion barrier along the construction boundary. The geotextile fence should be at least 1.0 meters high from grade at all locations and buried at least 0.2 meters below grade. Exclusion fencing should extend out from its terminal edges by a distance of at least 5 meters and angle out or back at a 45° angle (whichever is most beneficial) to direct wildlife away from the construction site. Installation of fencing during the active season (April 1 to November 30) will be supervised by a qualified biologist. Outside the active season, fencing may be installed without the supervision of a qualified biologist.
- **4. Erosion Control** To prevent entanglement of wildlife, including Protected snake species, mesh or netting-type material must not be used for erosion control. Net-free materials, such as Curlex Net-Free blanket, riprap over geotextile fabric, or similar alternative is recommended.
- **5. Equipment Inspection** Between April 1 and November 30th, all equipment and machinery that is left idle for over 1 hour, or overnight, on the property must be visually examined prior to (re)ignition, to ensure reptiles are not present within the machinery. This visual examination should include all lower components of the machinery, including operational extensions and running gear.

6. Encounters and Reporting - Any Protected Species or other protected wildlife that is encountered on site must be protected from harm and harassment. Should a Protected reptile be observed in the work area and presumed to be unharmed, all project personnel and operating machinery should maintain a minimum 30-meter distance from it at all times until it has left the area. Contact MECP immediately if this cannot be done. A large Rubbermaid-type container with ventilated lid should be kept on site at all times in the event a Protected Species is injured or killed during the project. If a Protected Species is injured, it should be immediately transported in the container to a licensed Wildlife Custodian. During transport, the snake inside the container should be maintained at a temperature between 10 and 30°C. MECP will be contacted immediately if any Protected Species are harmed or killed during construction.

7. Site Management

The property should be clean and free of debris for any activities that occur during the active season for reptiles (April 1st to November 30th). Snakes may find and occupy materials and equipment stored on site and could be harmed when materials and debris are handled or used. The creation and duration of debris stockpiles within the development footprint should be limited. Materials such as excavated soils, lumber, and other construction materials should only be stored in areas that previously had understorey vegetation (1m or shorter), mowed to a height of 5 cm or shorter. Excavated soil should not be stored on the sites long term. Flat materials such as plywood or rubber mats should not be left lying on the ground. Any material stockpiles created on the property during the project must be visually examined for Protected reptiles prior to disturbance or removal.

8. Site Maintenance – Cleared areas should be maintained at a height of 7-10cm. Allowing grass to grow greater than 15 cm in height could attract snakes to the construction sites.